MATERIAL REVIEWED AT GLA READQUARTERS BY

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS STAFF MEMBERS

FILE TIT	T.E/NUIBER/	VOLUME:	Sid Diff . 121	5 C(E):	=17=	a,
	•		SiDA 11	995		
		<u> j4</u>	OL, I			
INCLUSIV	e dates:					
CUSTODIA	L UNIT/LOC.	ATION:			i 	
		ROON:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	
DELETION	S, IF ANY:	THIED A	EDUCY D	COMERTS		
•	-					
	_				3.	
DATE RECEIVED	DATE RETURNED	REVIEWED BY	(PRINT NAME)	SIGNATURE OF	REVIEWING OFF	ICIAL
	30	0		71.6		

RECEIVED		REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME)	SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL
15/NE	30	PAT ORR	luc-d
			·
-			
			•
.,			

NO DOCUMENTS MAY BE COPIED OR REVOVED FROM THIS FILE

POSADA Carril

•/	•	P. Star
DISTATCH	CLASHFRATION	PROCESSING ACTION
DIST ATTEN	SECRET	MARTIC FOR BICHERS
Chief, Western	Hemisphere Division	Germo is destrong
FO.	\sim	CAN ADDE PROFITME
Chief of Station	n, Caracas	MAK B OF R MI
Raul and Roberto	POSADA Carriles	
NON MOUNTO - MATERICES	,	al
ρου 1. AMCLEVE	,	noes!
mother in Cuba, Roberto POSADA C	7-15 recently received a in which she gave him narriles.	letter/from his lews of Raul and Fo-409 CARALL
he is directing in the area. A	ends most of his time i the installation of a t snapshot of Raul was en -up of Raul for your in	hermoelectric plant - closed, and we are
Roberto Cienfuegos), and is suffering fro	is apparently in Havan the only comment about m back trouble.	a (at least not in him was that he
	Ĉ.	c. Kalbing
	Osca	C. KAIBING
ATTACHMENT: As stated para	2 (2 copies)	ENEVIX
DISTRIBUTION: 3 - CH/WHD (w/a	tt, h/v)	Bucrens
· · · · ·	23 C C. f	JUN 28 1968
RIFIRENCE TO	DISPATCH STREET, AND NUMBER	DATE
	HVCA-15572	28 June 1968
	CLASSIFICATION	NOS FILE MUMBER

SECRET

20091

by setter for Jubs to
Luis rushes Jamiles.
701 - 307037
Att to hive - lerra,
21 June 65

Raul POSADA Carriles bro. of AMCLEVE-15.

100 SJ' 1008



	•	19
DICHATCI	GASSA FOCH	PROCESSING ACTION
DISPATCH	SECRET	MARKED FOR INDICATING
Chief of Station, J	WAVE NES	NO DEDEXING REQUIRED
Chief, Western Hemi	sphere Division	OMET QUALIFIED DESK (ÂN JUDGE HIDERING
Chief of Station, Co	eroces	MKROFUM
PBRUMEN/AMCLEVE-15	- Report from Cuban Exile	
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES		
See below.	•	••
		•
2. The report who studied rocketry that Norate is disal things on the black. The report also ment of a squadron of NIO disaffected with the Alvart information a in April 1968 there air base which limit	names Jorge Norate as a in the USSR for three y Tected with the Castro market that the Russians ions that "RI Gallego" First at the Olguin Air Bas Castro government and us bout the base. Fernande were severe fuel restric	Cuhan lieutenant ears. It states egime and sells bring into Cuba. ernandez; chief e, is also sed to give z told him that tions on the
already done so.		
MICHE	Oscar C. KALI	SING J
Soc Micro	Oscar C. KALI	·

ATTACHMENT: As stated para 1

1 att CEOST BUSY TENES TOOD

DISTRIBUTION:
2 COS/JMHAVE (w/att, 1 cy, h/w) - To cut Pouck
A - CH/WHD (w/att, 1 cy, h/w) JUN 28 1968

DESPATCH SYMBOL AND INHIBER 28 June 1968 HVCA-15571 CASSFILATION HOS FILE MUNICIA SECRET Aci. 300981

CS CG. i

..... 5"-6; ... i

25000

ASTALL. Información sobre Oficiales del Gobierno do Cuba.

PULL Thomay Alvart.

/3/03: C

L'adiana JOSE ALYANT, recientemente llegado de Cuba a MIAST por los Vaclos de la libertar, lo confid a JORGE MAS CANOSA la signiente informacióni El estado JOSE MONATE, que tenfa los grados de Teniente en el Pjercito Rebeldo, fuí i la Union beviotlea ha recibir cursos sobre coheteria, alli pasé tres ance en estas cursus, hassy llogada a Cuba y ya experte en a coa acuntas diche sujate ful manifecto en una alta posición, que es algo com Encargado de la Costa Sur de Or. 7., es el subano con mas alta jerarquía. Este elemente sestenía mucha amis mad cancilla? ALVANT y se dedicaba entre etras comas a la bolca negra en Cuba, comer-cilla con artículos, que traian los rusas de la Union Sovietica. Tambien informa ALVALI que NOMATZ erà desafecto a el Gobierno y que se podía hablar de cualquier 2:12 202 (1.

Tark. . z . z . amigo de ALVART un individuo llamado EL GALLAGO FERNANDEZ que os Jofo de I.L. driela de los aviones MIG de la Base aerea de Olguin. Diche individue am-Ella il TE ALVART era desarecto a el gebierno, y le duba informaciones de la Bubo 🔝 to digura; una de esas informaciones es que en el mes de Abril habia una gran resarterifa de compustible un limitaban los vuelos de los MIG.



JUN 28 1968

CS CO. 1

7RCM: HVCA-15519, 7 June 1968

75-6-43/3

SUBJECT: CICUSTY Operational Reporting for May 1968

AMCLEVE-15

440.00

Subject continues to provide valuable information on CIRASH and CIVISTA-5. He took an SGSWIRL examination which successfully cleared up some points that had been of concern to Headquarters.

3:

TO

Markathan Herstein Allen Charles

.: WH/COG

7 June 1968

: Interrogation Research Division

SUBJECT: AMCLEVE/15 -- IDEN A

IRD #72501

201-300985

BACKGROUND:

Subject is a 40-year-old PBRUMEN male who has been of continuing WOFIRM interest since initial contact with JMWAVE and more recently with the Caracas Station as a penetration of the IDEN B organization.

PURPOSE/PROCEDURE:

Subject was SGSWIR Led at the request of the Caracas Station because of several issues which tended to question Subject's bona fides, possible affiliation with PBRUMEN intelligence through relatives, unreported association with gangster elements, thefts from WOFIRM, plus other items specified in questions listed below. The interview was conducted in the home of Oscar C. KALBING in both English and Spanish. (Subject's English is quite good, however, during actual testing Spanish was used to avoid ambiguity or misunderstanding of the question content.) KALBING did the translating.

RESULTS:

Subject remains sensitive to one question which is related to his past dealings with IDEN C but in fairness to Subject this sensitivity is believed generated by genuine uncertainity over the amount of items which he had been instrumental in getting for IDEN C. Sensitivity initially recorded in other areas was resolved through post-test discussion and responses to all other questions are regarded as substantially truthful. Subject was most cooperative and candid throughout the entire interview.

DETAILS:

Because of the numerous issues which were believed in need of clarification, a three phase test was structured prior to the interview and rehearsed with Subject completely before any testing took place. Discussions, as noted, were in both English and Spanish. Specific questions asked of Subject and answers given by him are as follows:

SECRET

CS-COPY

101-300965

Page 2 IRD #72501

Have you used any name besides IDEN A? Answer: No, except for nicknames and aliases used with WOFIRM.

Have you ever travelled to Washington, D. C. 7 Answer: Yes. Once several years ago.

Have you ever been to the Soviet Union? Answer: No.

Are any of your relatives members of the Communist Party? After some discussion Subject felt it probable that they were. Those specifically mentioned were his two brothers IDEN D and IDEN E and also possibly a sister named IDEN F who is also in PBRUMEN and married to a Captain in the Militia. When the question was prefaced with the words: "Is it your belief that any of your relatives are members, "Subject's answer was always yes. He based this belief on the fact that both brothers hold highly responsible positions in key industries in PBRUMEN and hence must be members. He also noted that prior to his leaving PBRUMEN, he (Subject) and his two brothers had many discussions about politics and their views differed from Subject's. As for his brother IDEN E, Subject regarded him as the "brain" in the family and originally a very religious person who attended Catholic services daily. He later evinced distrust for the clergy in PBRUMEN and blamed them for the downfall of the church. When Castro made his move, IDEN E was in complete sympathy with him and remained with him despite his apparent conversion to Communism, although IDEN E never acknowledged that he had been a Communist and would usually retort with a comment that he (IDEN E) was a "humanist. "

Are any of your relatives working for PBRUMEN Intelligence?

His answer was that he felt that at least one of them was according to what KALBING inferred during his discussion with Subject the day before the SGSWIRL test. This was his brother IDEN D, but he also wondered about his brother IDEN E who might also be with PBRUMEN intelligence because according to what his mother mentioned in a letter some time ago, IDEN E had been in the USSR receiving training of some sort. This training lasted for a full year and occurred in 1962 to the best of Subject's memory. Subject was reasonably sure of this date because of the "Missile crisis" and President Kennedy's death which occurred later.

After this discussion the question read: "Is it probable that your relatives (brothers) are working for PBRUMEN intelligence? Answer: Yes."

Did you know your brother (IDEN D) was working with IDEN G before we told you? Answer: No. But again had some suspicions.

Besides the letters we asked you to send to your brothers have you communicated with anyone in PBRUMEN? Answer: Yes. His mother about two or three times a year and with an aunt named IDEN H which was the person to whom he actually addressed the letter to his brother which WOFIRM asked him to write. This letter incidentally was posted in 1967 (a few months before coming to Caracas) and not 1966 as noted in Station files. Since arrival in Caracas, Subject has written his mother only once and had the letter posted from Mismi to prevent anyone knowing his exact whereabouts. (In addition to these contacts, Subject has sent one telegram to his mother soon after the IDEN I just to let her know he was alright.) It was about this time that IDEN E wrote to him and criticized his participation in IDEN I.

Have you seen either of your brothers since 1961? Subject answered no. Last saw IDEN E at the airport in the distance but there were employees from IDEN E's place of employment present and IDEN E was apparently reluctant to go near the plane. Since 1961 Subject has not seen any member of his family and as time goes on does not miss them as much. The persons he claims to have been closest to were his aunt and grandmother and addresses comments to them personally when he does write to his mother. When further discussing his brothers on this question, Subject was somewhat complimentary despite their differing political views and generally considered them as hard-working energetic types with good school records.

Do you have a secret means of contacting anyone in PBRUMEN?

Claims he knows of friends who have used telegrams to transmit coded messages but he has never engaged in such activity. These messages were directed against the PBRUMEN.

Page 4 IRD #72501

· Have you ever been in Communist China? Answer: No.

liave you ever worked for the intelligence service of any country besides IDEN J and LNIIARP? Answer: No.

Have you ever received intelligence training in PBRUMEN?
Asswer: No.

Have you ever been a member of any Communist guerrilla group?

Answer: No. Later explained sensitivity to the question as

emanating from current work with two former Communist
guerrillas named IDEN K and IDEN L both of whom are now
with IDEN B.

Have you told anyone in PBRUMEN that you are working with WOFIRM? Answer: No. This question led to a discussion of broadcasts from PBRUMEN which identified Subject as a member of WOFIRM. These broadcasts occurred in October 1967 according to Subject and the man fingering him was IDEN M. The latter was not officially in Subject's WOFIRM group before his capture in PBRUMEN hence Subject does not know why it was that he was specifically samed. When it was later suggested that this announcement would probably have some effect on his family. Subject said he just didn't know what effect it would have and has heard of none. He agreed that it was quite ironic that one side of the family was working with an intolligence service which was diametrically opposed to the side to which another member of the same family was affiliated and in fact because of his present IDEN B employment he was actually in the business of hunting them down. Subject agreed that it was indeed ironic but felt his convictions differed from his brothers' and that was that.

Have you told anyone in IDEN N that you are working for WOFRM?
Noted that some knew of his past affiliation hence the question was qualified to mean his present affiliation. Later after reactions were recorded. Subject noted that his wife is fully witting of his WOFIRM employment as is IDEN O. He also mentioned that a PBRUMEN type, IDEN P, whom he knows from childhood has been kidding him constantly in Caracas

that he is still with WOFIRM until Subject finally told him in an offhand way, 'Sare I'm with WOFIRM," but he does not know what effect this had on IDEN P or whether he has told anyone of his suspictons of Subject's WOFIRM involvement. He specifically denied that anyone other than these three persons were knowledgeable.

Does anyone in IDEN B know you have this meeting with us today?

Answer: No.

Have you ever been asked to perform any task or mission against the LNHARP? Answer: No.

Have you ever performed any task or mission on behalf of IDEN G?
Answer: No.

Has anyone told or instructed you on what to report to us? Answer:

Have you had contact with IDEN C since 1967? Answer: No. Continued reactions to this question which necessitated a breakdown test to isolate the reason for his sensitivity to the topic. He repeatedly denied that he had had any contact with IDEN C since the IDEN Q told him not to but acknowledged a physical revulsion to the mention of the man's name, and a long discussion ensued regarding the extent of Subject's involvement with the man. Subject contended that the contact began quite innocently in 1965 and was what Subject initially thought was a deliberate provocation to see what Subject's reaction would be. Subject immediately reported the contact to JMWAVE handlers who guided him through continued contacts and instructions from IDEN Q. Subject was instructed to sell IDEN C "silencers" (guns with silencers attached--about six or seven to the pest of his recollection) in order to find out his true identity. Subject furmished physical descriptions and license numbers to JMWAVE and continued to report on contact with IDEN C. He offered Subject \$500 US which JMWAVE told Subject to keep since it was merely a bonus given him for his work as an intermediary. IDEN C continued to force contact with Subject and once came to his home in shorts and made veiled threats which were answered with counter threats of violence from Subject, and an outright threat that Subject would kill IDEN C if he threatened

Silveri

Page 6 IRD #72501-

> him again. In 1967 while with the IDEN R, Subject gave IDEN C some "pencils" to keep him away which Subject did not then report to WOFIRM but later did. He gave him about 120 altogether. Subject had promised IDEN C some 500 pounds of C/4 explosives, K-2's, sub-machine guns, etc. but all was intended to bait IDEN C for arrest and none was over supplied to him. Later Subject noted after reacting to a break-down question that he had supplied him with pencils, silencers, and also some granades and pentolite. But these he claims should be a matter of record with JMWAVE. The grenzdes were typical military type and numbered about 24 to 48 altogether. Again, however, Subject noted that he acted only as intermediary between IDEN C and another individual who is now deceased in PBRUMEN and did not physically handle any muritions shipments. As noted above, continued sensitivity to the question of the amounts or types of equipment furnished IDEN C is believed attributable to uncertainty of Subject's part as to exactly what he did arrange for shipment to IDEN C. As to the basic question about contact with him since 1967 (or when he was told by IDEN Q to no longer have contact with IDEN C). Subject insisted that he never reestablished contact of any kind but always checks at IDEN 3 to determine if IDEN C is around.

Do you now have in your possession any arms, munitions or articles of demolition which was once the property of the LNHARP? Only those items which were discussed during a pre-test debriefing, vis., items brought to Caracas by him in a sultcase and consisting of the following: 3 or 4 smoke grenades; 6 or 7 booby traps (army type); I piece of delay fuse about 100 feet long; ore primer cord about 100 feet; 2 or 3 MK2 grenades; about 10 pencils (some regular open market supply items and some of the "company" variety); demolition pliers; knife; compass; metascope (infraviewer worth about \$50 used). These items he said were taken while with the IDEN R and with the knowledge of IDEN T although IDEN T did not know exactly what he had taken. Subject was using these items frequently in training courses and they were not to the best of Subject's knowledge the property of LNHARP at that time although it is possible that some of these items were at one time LNHARP and possibly WOFIRM Items. But he explained further that these items are plentiful in the Miami area and can

SLUTET

Page 7 IRD #72501

easily be obtained through gun dealers. During a later conversation Subject noted that he has heard of many places where munitions could be obtained very easily especially in New Jersey, in California and in Miami, but he denied being personally involved in any such dealings.

Have you ever stolen equipment of any type from WOFIRM? Answer: Yes. About 5 gallons of gas once from a launch boat. Other than this, nothing.

Do you know the identities of persons who stole arms and equipment from LNHARP? Answer: No.

Break-down questions dealing with IDEN C:

- Did you have contact with IDEN C from 1965 through 1967? Answer: Yes.
- During this time did he give you \$500 for equipment which he wanted?

 Answer: Yes.
- Did you receive more than \$500 from him? Answer: No.
- Is it correct that you received threats from him? Answer: Yes.
- Besides the pencils, silencers, grenades and pentolite did you give him any other items? Answer: No. (as noted continued sensitivity which is unexplained except in the examiner's conclusion)
- Did IDEN Q tell you to stop contacting him in October or November 1967? Answer: Yes.
- Did you contact IDEN C after November 1967? Answer: No. (Slight sensitivity but explained as relating to constant checking on his whereabouts to avoid contact.)
- Has your employer contacted him since November 1967? Answer: No, not to his knowledge. On this question Subject noted that his employer can easily obtain guns and supplies from European

Page 8
IRD #72501

sources cheaper than LNHARP. Also Subject noted that the few guns (small callibre snub nose weapons) which he has brought to Caracas with him from Miami are merely for the personal use of some of his fellow employees in IDEN B, and he breaks no laws in bringing them with him on the few trips he has made between 1967 and the present. He icels he has perhaps brought a total of 6 such small sidearms to Caracas and also one sport rifle (AR-15) which he was asked to bring back by IDEN U. The rifle was a gift to IDEN U. The weapon was not automatic per Subject.

The only other items which Subject could think of which could link WOFIRM with his organization are the silencers which he reported on in Miami some months back which his organization took from captured guerrillas and which were probably issued to a group which went to PBRUMEN and were lost. Subject is positive they were WOFIRM issue but purportedly the serial numbers which he submitted could not be checked.

One additional item which was cleared up dealt with the pertolite which had been reported seen in Caracas. Subject voluntarily mentioned that he had seen such a supply under the bed of a friend. The supply was attached to magnets which were to be used to attach the charge to the underside of a ship in Caribbean waters of IDEN V or IDEN W nationality. The charge was to discourage further shipments between these latter IDENs and PBRUMEN. Subject said he detached the magnets from the pentolite and intended using it in training classes for students with his present employer. The person who brought it to Caracas was IDEN X. Subject does not know how he got it here, but knows that his employer could facilitate such deliveries.

Raymond J. Rygiel

Distribution:

Orig - Ladner, Floyd & Gaynor

- 1 Floyd
- 1 CI/OA
- 1 WH/COG
- 1 Field
- 1 File

OS/IRD/RJR:bjd

IRD 472401

IDENTITY LIST

iden A	Luis Clements POSADA Carriles
IDEN B	DIGEPOL
IDEN C	Leny Rosenthal
IDEN D	Roberto
IDEN E	Raul
iden f	Maria
iden g	Castro's Intelligence service
iden H	Angelia POSADA
IDEN I	Bay of Pigs invasion
iden j	Venezuela Government
iden k	Hugo Alencar Tovar (aka: David)
IDEN L	Coco ELIAS
iden m	LAUSERICA "El Poeta"
iden n	Yenezuela
iden o	Antonio COMELLAS
iden P	Aldo HERNANDEZ
IDEN Q	fBI
LDEN R	RECE Organization
IDEN S	Customs in United States (Miami office Mr. Allen Jarbough)

IRD #72501

IDENTITY LIST -- Continued

IDEN T Jorge MAS (A leader in RECE Organisation)

IDEN U Orașto FERNANDEZ

IDEN Y English

IDEN W Japanese

IDEN X Rafael TREMOL

SECRE!

201-300985

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION C	LAS D MESSAGE TOTAL CORES 2	ROU AND OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
ERSONUNIT NOTIFIED	SECRÉT GROUP!	1 6
	(When filled in)	2 7.
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	- 3 6
WANCE COPY ISSUED SCOTTED	INDEX VES NO	3 10
At	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO	
	E-REF TO FILE NO.	
55EW DV	FILE NO TRET. TO SAL	ANCH DESTROY SIG.
SECRET PO052207Z		Anchen 15 201
REFS A. CARACAS 9758	(NO1750)	6 Jun 68 IN 25390
B. JMWAVE 2600 (_	4 40% 40 % 1 T D D D D

- 1. AMCLEVE-15 MET WITH LUGO AND RODRIGUEZ AT CIRASH-4°S DIRECTION AND HIS REPORTS LED TO THEIR ARREST. UNFORTUNATELY CIRASH-4 DID NOT COVER AMCLEVE-15 AND RODRIGUEZ IS CONVINCED HE FINGERED THEM AND HAS SWORN KILL AMCLEVE-15 AT FIRST OPPORTUNITY.
- 2. WHILE CARACAS UNDERSTANDS LNERGO WOULD NOT HAVE

 CREAT INTEREST THIS CASE, IS IT EQUALLY TRUE THAT NEITHER LNERGO

 NOR LNYUMA COULD ARREST RODRIGUEZ FOR LEAVING COUNTRY ILLEGALLY

 AND TRAVELLING ON FALSE DOCUMENTS? WE ANXIOUS PROTECT AMCLEVE-15

 AND WONDER IF JMWAVE CAN PREVAIL ON LNERGO OR LNYUMA TO ACCEPT

 RETURN OF LUGO AND RODRIGUEZ FOLLOWED BY IMMEDIATE ARREST AND

 INTERROGATION.
- 3. CIRASH-4 PLANS DEPORT THEM TO MIAMI ON 8 JUNE ON VIASA.
 WILL ATTEMPT
 ASCERTAIN FLIGHT.

SECRET

at

6 June 1968

HEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA

SUBJECT : ANCLEYE-15 (201-300985)

Forwarded herewith are two copies of a current PRQ I on Subject.

John P. Gower WH/3/Venezuela

?

· result.

19-300-18

DISPATOL STREET, BILLIAND

UFGA-30142

SECRET

101444240

NO FEE WASLE

201-300955

29 Kay 1968

HIW ATT. to UTGH-30142

SEC

FROM: SE (1-27)

011 (I-E

22 May 68

AGENT: VIA: I-111 I-1

SUBJECT: Letter sent to RECE from Venezuela by Luis POSADA Carriles.

SOURCE: Augusto PINEDA (mat. unk.).

SUB-SOURCE: Aguedo LUGO (mat. unk.).

- 1. On 22 May 1968 I-ill obtained the following information from Augusto PINEDA (mat. unk.).
- 2. On 19 May 1968 PINEDA was visited at home by Aguedo LUGO (mat. unk.) who had returned from a trip to Venezuela.
- 3. During their conversation, LUGO showed to PINEDA a photostatic copy of a letter which had been sent from Venezuela by Luis POSADA Carriles to Augusto VALDES Miranda, aka "Polo MIRANDA," a RECE leader. LUGO had delivered this letter to VALDES Miranda by hand.
- 4. At a moment when LUGO was not looking, PINEDA took the photostatic copy of this letter, which is attached to this report. In this letter POSADA mentioned the following matters:
- a. The aid which had been given to the Association of Bay of Pigs Veterans (Brigade 2506) by the Venezuelan Army and the reasons why this aid was stopped.
- b. Possibility of the Ministry of Defense and Ministry of Interior of becoming involved in a plan to help Cuban exiles fight against the Castro regime.
- c. RECE should do everything possible so that RECE will be the Cuban exile organization to receive this aid (see preceding paragraph 4.b.), with POSADA offering to help RECE in this respect.



He in 1 to urea 3012

CS CCPY

201-300985

REPUBLICA DE VENEZUELA
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES INTERIORES
DIRECCION GENERAL DE POLICIA

DIRECCION

No .

Fr Polo miranda FRI-1722 aficinas del Rece-1784 W. Flagler.

SECRET

Donr friend Pale.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

This is the third letter that I am sending you. Since I am sending this letter by messenger, I can explain zore.

The Government here assisted a group of Cubans called the Brigade. The Department of Defense (army) provided this assistance without consulting the Einistry of the Interior. When the Minister of the Interior found out, he demanded an explanation from the military men and they stopped the assistance.

There are strong possibilities that a plan will be developed for Cuba, which will involve the Ministry of Defense and the Ministry of the Interior and which will be assigned to a group of serious persons. I believe it is highly important that I go to Miami urgently or that some of you come here. This is urgent.

If you want me to go, send my fare to this address:

San Juan Bosco Avenue

Earflower Bldg. Apt 24

Altemira, Caracas Venezuela

On the other hand, KRASTO FERENDEZ is being summoned by Congress. He is accused of being too severe with the Communists. Send a telegram as seen as possible, expressing solidarity with his attitude, in the name of the Cubans in RECE. If possible, mention me in the telegram.

The address is: Folice Headquarters

Las Colinas Av, las Bribas Bldg Los Chaquaranos, Caracas, Venezuela



SECRET

Sche organization (I do not know the name) has already sent telegrams. RRASTO can be of great assistance to us.

When you send the telegrem, do not mention me by name. Word it something like this ? Greetings from our fellow countryman, who is fighting beside us? or words to that effect.

My telephone is 321506

Regards to all your friends.

Juan Pasid

2

Estimako amijo Talo: Erla tercera carta que te lesgo, en esta como que le la mando Con na propes to puedo explicar mas. El gobierno de aqui le dis aquela. a cui goupo de cubaciós con el reombre de la Brigada, este la bigo el Repartamento de Defens. (Exercito) sin Contar con el Dep ministerio del Interior, par esta causa el ministro del Interiar se enteró y Marció a las militares a Contar y detecto la agula Ceso Existen grandes posibilidades de que se leagn un plan pan luba en que entervenzan il meniterio le Reference y il numetterio del Interior y que se la dea a un grupo de personas seras, go creo que es de suma importancen que ys

voga a speami pergentement o que alguns de blar. pe traslade aque. Este es surgents... Di gueren gu yo vaya me mendan el pasaje a la dirección estr. Asenda San Tuan Bosco -Edificis MAY FLOWER APT. 24 ALTAHIRA, CARACAS VENEZUEIA. Par etro lado, ERASTO FERNANDEZ esta siendo enterpelado par il Congreso, a cusado de macio dura en Cositra de las Comunistas, haz que a la mayor brevedad pasible, lo eq. vien en telégrama, diciendo que se solidargen com su actitud, en mombre de las Lubanas del Rece, se es posible me nombran a mi en el Telegrama - La dirección es: Dirección General de Palicia. Asemida Las Colinas, Edificio das Brixas, Las Chaquaramos Caracas, Verguela. Alguni arganigación (20 de el Monto)

In maudate ya telegrouens. Erasto nos puide ser de muchen agua. Cunudo envien el telegrama, sus pongan me nombre al mencionarme, suis algo par est estilo " saludos a muestro compatriata que lucha a su lado" o algo ais: nu teléfono es 321506 In abrago a todos to awing Jun Park

	~	
DISPATCH	CASSPICATION SECRET	PROCESSING ACTION
		MARKED FOR DIDEKTING
Chief, Western Her	misphere Division	ONLY QUALIFIED DESIG
		CAN APOGE MEEKING
Chief of Station,	Caracas Py	Les JUN 5
_	Clementé POSADA Carril	les
See below.		JUN 5 1968
		TO. BER
Forwarded her	ewith is an up-to-date	•.
		Life Lor. C. T. Mittell
Company of the compan	ubject on 23 May 1968.	
475 W 20007	0.	1 1/ 10 ·
Million Chica 67	Clare	a. C. Kelling
•	Vacar	C. MIDING
•	•	•
		,
		•
,		
•		
		•
•		
i.		
1	•	
ATTACHMENTS: \$\bar{\pi}\$ As stated (4 c	copies)	
DISTRIBUTION:		llau -
3 - CH/WHD (w/	4 atts, h/w)	MAY 29 1968
T.	CS COPY	201-300985
RENCE TO	ISPATCH SYMBOL AND HUMBER	DATE
	HVCA-15488	28 May 1968
	CLASSIFICATION	MOS FILE MUMBER

SECRET

Š L

	-	51-	ノ
PERSONAL RECORD QUESTION	701 AW	PR 2 NO	
PART I - BIÖGRAPHIČAL INFÖRN	MT104	•	
NSTRUCTIONS: 1. Brito electiv.		DISPATCH NO.	
ECTION 1 Attack blank pages, if additional so	ORAL AND PHYSICAL DATA		<u></u>
NAME (First) (Widdle)	(Leet)	(N••)	
Luis (1) 10 Clemente	Posada Cari	• •	
HAME IN MATIVE LANGUAGE OR SCRIPT	3. NAME AT BIRTH (2)	different than I ton 1.)	
Same	Same		
ALIASES, NICRHAMES, TELECODES, LEGAL CHAMGE IN NAME	(State time, reason for m	nd place of use)	
Birth (utilizana)	• •		
Bambi (nickname)		, <u>.</u>	
	•		
	, ,		
DATE OF BIRTH	S. PLACE OF BIRTH		
- 15 February 1928	Cienfuegos,	Cuba	
PERSONAL HABITS (Liquor, druge, gambling, personnes)			
		•	
,	•	•	
-			
		•	
		•	
		·	
COURT RECORD (Court, date, errests, charges, punishm	onts, sentonces, ocquiter	***	
	onts, sentences, ocquiter	MICROS II-ME	
COURT RECORD (Court, date, errests, charges, punishm	onts, sentences, ecquiter	MICROF! MED	
· · · · ·	/ '	JUN 5 1000	
· · · · ·	/ '	JUN 5 1000	
· · · ·	/ '	JUN 5 1000	
· · · · ·	/ '	MICROST-MED	
· · · ·	/ '	JUN 5 1000	
· · · · ·	/ '	JUN 5 1000	
· · · ·	/ '	JUN 5 1000	
· · · ·	/ '	JUN 5 1000	
· · · ·		JUN 5 1968 CC. MICRO. GER.	
No record DESCRIPTION (Use American atan sex D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT	dards of measurements, af p	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POLICIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape)	
No record DESCRIPTION (Use Apprican stan SEX D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT 1 40 37 17.5 18.1	dards of accouragency. If	JUN 5 1968 CC. MICRO. GER. DOING 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
No record DESCRIPTION (UPP American stan SEX D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT W 10 40 37 07.5 10.1 OLOR OF HAIR I. COLOR OF EVES j. TE	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record OESCRIPTION (Use American stant SEX D. AGE c. APPARENT AGE d. HEIGHT 37 17.5 in] OLOR OF HAIR Black Green	dards of accouragences, af a complex of 180 Norms	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record DESCRIPTION (Use American stant sex b. AGE c. APPARENT AGE d. HEIGHT 37 17.5 in] OLOR OF HAIR Black Green	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record OESCRIPTION (Use American afan SEX D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT M	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record OESCRIPTION (Use American afan SEX D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT M	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record OESCRIPTION (Upe American elem SEX D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. HEIGHT 37 TT. 5 In.] OLOR OF MAIR I. COLOR OF EYES j. TE Black Green CARS AND MARKS OR OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES Scar, right-hand palm EHERAL APPEARANCE	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record OESCRIPTION (Use American afan SEX D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT M	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record DESCRIPTION (Use American stant SEX D. AGE C. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT STATE ST	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record OESCRIPTION (Use American stan sex b. AGE c. APPARENT AGE d. HEIGHT 37 17.5 10.] OLOR OF HAIR i. COLOR OF EYES j. TE Black Green CARS AND MARKS OR OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES Scar, right-hand palm EHERAL APPEARANCE Normal ROMINETT FEATURES None	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	
No record OESCRIPTION (Use American stan sex b. AGE c. APPARENT AGE d. MEIGHT 37 (7.5 in.) OLOR OF MAIR i. COLOR OF EYES j. TE Black Green CARS AND MARKS OR OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES Scar, right-hand palm EMERAL APPEARANCE Normal ROWINERT FEATURES	dards of measurements, af a second of measurements of the complex	JUN 5 1968 C. MICRO, GER. POSSIBLE ON 9. FACE (Shape) 11 1. POSTURE	

H| 2010587# "YZ"H"VZX: 15488

AC1108 11	·	CIT						- 10
Cuban	ALITY AT BIR	TH AND AN	v Bússtaut	MT CITIZEM	SHIPS (then Ite	• 10.,
12. PRESENT RESIRENCE (Indicate so	ewer, tenañ	t or sub-	ton mit')	 .		 		
Rent - Eif Mayflowe	r, Apt ?	24, :Ave	e. San	Juan B	os co	. Caraca	s. Ver	ezue]
13. PERMANENT ACCRESS (If different	then Item 1	2.)						
Miami, Florida	<u></u>							
14. IF U.S. BRTURALIZED CITIZEN, GIV	VE NAME, DATE	E, CITY A		P CERTIFI	CATE GR	rw t C o		
IS. TRAVEL OUTSIDE COUNTRY OF PRESEN		/Countes	40100	36 00000				
The same of the same of the same		(P21P01	-,-,			
1964 - Deminican Re	mublic -	world	ne fán	T.II.R	E ón	gánt gat	fon'	
	Produc	# OF #		0.0.2	01	(exile	es aff	airs)
						,		
SECTION 111			UD FINANCI	AL DATA				
16. PRESENT OCCUPATION MINISTRY	Of 17. 71	TLE					LARY (PO	
Internal Relations		14				II	3s 180	O mo.
to, FINANCIAL STATUS (Sermings, bank	deposite, s	echtitiée	and prope				,	
			•	Non	1.0		1,	
								•
-								
SECTION IV	ORG	AN I ZATION	AL AFFILIA	FICHS				
O. MEMBERSHIP IN RELIGIOUS ORGANIZAT								
	None	B						
I PRESENT AND PAST MEMBERSHIP IN PR				TIONS: POL	I TICAL A			
				. Eche				uba
Political - Frente R	Revolucio	onario		. Eche				uba
	Revolucio	onario		. Eche				uba
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1	Revolucio	onario -1964	Jose I	A. Eche				uba
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1	Revolucio	onario -1964 EDUCATIO	JOSE A	1. Eche				uba
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1	Revolucio - 1963- .967	onario -1964 Education Sch	JOSE A		varr	la - 196		
Political - Frente R	Revolucio - 1963- .967	onario -1964 EDUCATIO	JOSE A		Varr.	la - 196	0 in 0	oreare acceives
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V 2. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate	Revolucio - 1963- .967	onario -1964 Education Sch	JOSE A	700	PATES AT	TENDED **	0 in 0	OEGREE
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V 2. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba	Revolucio - 1963- - 967	EDUCATIO SCH	JOSO I		PATES AT	LB - 196	0 in 0	Ot GRIE
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V 2. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto	Revolucio - 1963- - 967	EDUCATIO SCH	JOSO I	19	pares at	TENDED 1942	0 in 0	DEGALE RECEIVED
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION Y MONSETTATE Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba	Revolucio - 1963- - 967	EDUCATIO SCH	JOSO I	700	pares at	TENDED **	0 in 0	DECETATE
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos	Revolucio - 1963- - 967 NAM Elemen S. Hig Bachel	EDUCATIO SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH	JOSO A	19	0 varr.	TENDED 1942 1947	0 in 0	es es
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION Y MONSETTATE Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba	Revolucio - 1963- - 967	EDUCATIO SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH SCH	JOSO A	19	0 varr.	TENDED 1942	0 in 0	DEGALE RECEIVED
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba	Elemen S. Hig Bachel	EDUCATION SCHOOL COURT OF COUR	JOSO A	19 19	63 42	1942 1947	0 in 0	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos	Revolucio - 1963- - 967 NAM Elemen S. Hig Bachel	EDUCATION SCHOOL COURT OF COUR	JOSO A	19	63 42	TENDED 1942 1947	0 in 0	es es
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba	Elemen S. Hig Bachel	EDUCATION SCHOOL COURT OF COUR	JOSO A	19 19	63 42	1942 1947	0 in 0	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba	Elemen S. Hig Bachel	EDUCATION SCHOOL COURT OF COUR	JOSO A	19 19	63 42	1942 1947	0 in 0	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba	Elemen S. Hig Bachel	EDUCATION SCHOOL COURT OF COUR	JOSO A	19 19	63 42	1942 1947	0 in 0	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University	Element S. High Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL OF COURT	JOSO A	19 19 19 19	63 42	1942 1947	0 in 0	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University	Element S. High Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL OF COURT	JOSE JONAL DATA HOULS	19 19 19 19	63 42 47	1942 1947	0 in 0	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University	Element S. High Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL OF COURT	JOSE JONAL DATA HOULS	19 19 19 19	63 42 47	1942 1947	0 in 0	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University	Elemen S. Hig Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL COURT OF COUR	JOSE JONAL DATA HOOLS SE DOIL ST	19 19 19 19	63 42 47	1942 1947 1950 1953	O in C	es es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University LANGUAGE	Elemen S. Hig Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL OF COURT	JOSE JONAL DATA HOOLS SE DOIL ST	19 19 19 19	63 42 47	1942 1947	O in C	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University	Elemen S. Hig Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL COURT OF COUR	JOSE JONAL DATA HOOLS SE DOIL ST	19 19 19 19	63 42 47	1942 1947 1950 1953	O in C	es es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University	Element S. Hig Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL OF COURT OF CHEMIS	JOSE JONAL DATA HOOLS SEE HOOL STEE	19 19 19 19	63 42 47 50	1942 1947 1950 1953	UNCI	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University LANGUAGE LANGUAGE List below each language in which years any degree of competence.)	Revolucio - 1963 19	EDUCATION SCHOOL OF COURT OF CHEMIS	JOSE JONAL DATA HOOLS SEE HOOL STEE	19 19 19 19	63 42 47 50	1942 1947 1950 1953	UNCII	es No
Political - Frente R Political - J.U.R.E. Political - Rece - 1 SECTION V R. HAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL Monserrate Cienfuegos, Cuba Instituto Cienfuegos, Cuba Padres Dominicos Cienfuegos, Cuba Havana University LANGUAGE	Element S. Hig Bachel Sugar Medici	EDUCATION SCHOOL OF COURT OF CHEMIS	JOSE JONAL DATA HOOLS SEE HOOL STEE	19 19 19 19	63 42 47 50	1942 1947 1950 1953	UNCI	es No

H ...

•	SECTION YI			STEEL COALIF	ICATIO:	S AND INTERESTS		
Ī	74 INCICATE ANY MET	718G. G	IVE PETAL	ILS INCLUDING TITLE	9 of 80	HIRS OR ARTICLES, AL	SC NAMES OF PURCISALS	S AND PUBLICA
		None	•				•	•
						• ;		
	29. SPECIAL STILLS, A		. HOBOIE	S SUCH AS RACIO, PA	OTOGRA	PHY, ETC.		·
		Hunț	ing (g	good shot)		1		
	١						,	•
	:	•						•
	· i							•
	,					•		
	- 1							
								
	SECTION VII	T 84	76.6	1	LRY SER	VICE	T	
	COUNTRY	****	7.	UNIT		R ANK	DUTY	
	USA	1963	1964	197 Br 1st Batalli	gd	2nd Lt.	F. Benning,	Ga.
			,					•
Ì	*IDENTIFYING COUNTRY.	INDICAT	E WHERE	SERVICE PERFORMED.	DECORA	TIONS, WHEN AND THY	DISCHARGED. GIVE DE	TAILS IF WAR
-	PHISOREM.							
İ	:	No	ne				•	
1	1			_			•	
I	•							
ŀ								
-	SECTION VIII	NACICAL	weemay.	CHPLOYN			INCLUDE ANY QUERNWEY	P. CHELONIOS
f	A. INCLUSIVE DATES						ose de Las La	
١,	1944-1945		Past	tora Sugar M	111	Les V	Illas, Cuba	Jas
ľ	d. Type of work		4. SAL	ANY OR CAPSINGS	f. 80	EASON FOR LEAVING	·	
ŀ	Chemist PATES	(From . Yo	210		1 1 1 1	Trans	es, Las Villas	
	1 1946-1954	•	Suga	er Mill	3 0211	Cuba.	s, ms villes	1
ľ	d. TYPE OF WORK		. SALA	IRY CR LARNINGS	1. RE	ASON FOR LEAVING		
L	Chemist		310		<u></u>	Study		
1	1956-1958	(From-To	,		\	c. ADDRESS Cienf		I
2	d. type of work			- (Fumigador		ASON FOR LEAVING	illas, Cuba	
L	Fumigation		• 250	month	1			
ı	1960-1963	(From-To					a, Cuba, and	
29	4. TYPE OF WORK			& Rubber Co		AKPON ASON FOR LEAVING	, Ohio	
I	Supervisor		• 500		1	Army		i
	a. INCLUSINE DATES	From- To	D. EMPL	OYER	1	. ADDRESS		
30	1963-1964			ATTEN	<u>, </u>	Fort]	Benning, Ga.	
l	2nd Lt.	į	380		-{'` "' '		affairs	1
ᆫ	10 11 A		•	i morrar	1		gright	

14-00

	•		•	-	•	
•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
SECTION IN			MARITAL STATUS		<u> </u>	
pi. (meca one	Y wastis		100010	111 -444160	lotvoiceo	Abbut
32. STATE PATE, PLACE AND B	TARREST FOR ALL B	EPARATIONS,	DIVORCE'S OR A			
O GOL	epcion Cas w marrito wont buinto sclos ron ret) ta	THAN ONCE, ALL PREVIO	ROSSON	- 魔魔 Inco	from mpatibility.	HUSBAND NZelesa
S. DATE OF BIRTH	ST. PLACE OF B	INTH	- Muscoge		O SUBJET 201-	228445
3 13 Dec 1935	Cientue		ba		cd sander var.	200 192
- NATIONALITY AT BIRTH	39. SUBSEQUENT					
II. Cuban	<u> </u>					
			G T	Page 42		-1-
Edf. Mayflower.	ADT 24 A	venida	San Juan	BOSCO, IUS	racas, venezu	918
	. 501	YEAR	T		T	TY AT BIRTH®
FULL NAME		OF BINTH		LACE OF BIRTH	' NATIONAL!	TY AT BIRTH
Jorge Luis Pose	da X	1966	Miami, F	lorida	Americ	ean
		1	ļ			
		+	l			
·		1	<u> </u>			
. <u>. </u>						
······································		 				
		ļ				
JOSEQUENT CITIZENSHIPS HEL	D BY ANY CHILD	(Identify c	hild and give	his, or her, p	revent address)	
		•			•	
None						
٦٠.						
,						
CTION XI			FATHER			
FULL NAME	42. YEA	R OF BIRTH	3. PLACE OF BI	RTH	44. MATIONAL	ITY AT BIRTH
Luis Posada	Ur	known	Cienfue	gos, Cuba	. Cuban	
SUBSEQUENT CITIZENSHIPS	1	UPATION	47	. PHESENT RESID	ENCE	
TION XII		ok Spre		4110 Ave.	56, Cienfuego	os. Cuba
FULL NAME	IAD. YEA	A OF BIATH IS	MOTHER OF BIR		91. MATIONAL	ITY AT BIRTH
Dolores Carrile	ľ	known		os, Cuba	Cuban	
SUBSEQUENT CITIZENSHIPS	53.000	PATION	54.	PRESENT RESIDE		
	Ho	usekeep	yer i	Same as f	or father	

4

•

			DAY IN	CRS AND SISTERS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•	•	7 6 AB	PLACE OF BIRTH	RATIONALITY AT SIGTH
Roberto Posada	X	·	1931	Cienfuegos, Cuba	Cuban
Raul Posada	x		1934	Cienfuegos, Cuba	Cuban
Maria Conchita Posada		X	1939	Cienfuegos, Cuba	Cuban
		, ,		·	÷2,
	1	·			
SUBSEQUENT CITIZENSMIPS HELD BY ANY	BROT	HER	08 8:376	(Identify brother, or eister and	dive his, or her, present
None	-				•
				•	
				•	
		-			
					,
SECTION XIV FB. NAMES OF RELATIVES IN ANY GOVERNME				AINTANCES AND CONTACTS	
I have sunts (2 I do not know some allages, telecodes and rela service.	2) s	and thi	ng of	ins (2) who are America certificates.	an citizens.
SECTION VV			PEDSCRAI	ASSOCIATIONS	
	OR GR	POUP		. ASSOCIATIONS	
SECTION XV D. LIST CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INDIVIDUALS ECTION XVI	OR 68	OUP	\$	ASSOCIATIONS	
SECTION XVI		POUP	\$	ELLANEOUS	Posade
ECTION XVI		POUP	\$	ELLANEOUS	Posadz

ERSON UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET	CROUP!			,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, <u>L'allin</u>	THIS COPY PHOHIBITED			
OVANCE COPYISSUED	SLOTTED MOEK [] VES	□ +••	7-1	- 3	
•	CLASSIFY TO FILE	: NO	<u> </u>		
f:	THE TO FILE NO				•
SEEM BY	FILE RID BET T	O BRAN	снП	OESTÁCY 🔲	sia.
WH 8	RID COPY	14/2			- / -
W # 6	PILE. VR	WHICOU	- 1	espoes_	CIFUR
	S &cil	a 4			
5		. /	•		
SFCRFT 2716	137 MAY OR CITE CA	PACAS 9725 (LY	NER AC	TING) .	
SECRET 2716	13Z MAY 68 CITE CA	RAÇAS 9725 (LY	NER AC	(DNI)	
SECREI 2716 DIRECTOR, JMWAVE	13Z MAY 6B CITE CA	RACAS 9725 (LY		•	1927
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE		RACAS 9725 (LY		11 NG > 7 May 68 M i	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475	s (m) 15683 J		2	•	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475			2	•	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475 1. AMCLEVE-15	s (m) 15683 J	ÇAM 23 MAY WIT	2 H '	•	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475 1. AMCLEVE-15 SATISFACTORY CLAR	S CN 15683) B PASSED SGSWIRL EX	ÇAM 23 MAY WIT	2 H '	•	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475 1. AMCLEVE-15	S CN 15683) B PASSED SGSWIRL EX	ÇAM 23 MAY WIT	2 H '	•	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475 1. AMCLEVE-15 SATISFACTORY CLAR HOS. POUCH FOLLO	S CN 15683) B PASSED SGSWIRL EX	KAM 23 MAY WIT NTS OF CONCERN	2 H • TO	7 Har 68 m i	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475 1. AMCLEVE-15 SATISFACTORY CLAR HOS. POUCH FOLLO 2. WISH THANK	S CN 15683) B PASSED SGSWIRL EXITICATION ALL POINTS.	KAM 23 MAY WIT NTS OF CONCERN	2 H • TO	7 Har 68 m i	
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE REF: JMWAVE-2475 1. AMCLEVE-15 SATISFACTORY CLAR HOS. POUCH FOLLO 2. WISH THANK	S CN 15683) B PASSED SGSWIRL EXITICATION ALL POINTS. S JMWAVE FOR REF WI	KAM 23 MAY WIT NTS OF CONCERN	2 H • TO	7 Har 68 m i	

andere 15

DISPARCIA SECRET BATAID FOR BOTAINS XXED POSTULO DEGUNEO Chief of Station, CARACAS ONLY QUALITIES DESK CAN AUDGE INDEXINS Chief, Ed Division 107.3 Chief of Station, JMWAVE AKULE PERIMEN Operational Forwarding of A"CLEVE/15 201 File DEED ACIDA REOURIO - REHEFACES AR : None, FYI REF: JNWAVE 2475, 21 May 1968 1. Attached hereto, as Attachment 1, is a copy of the cryptonym portion of AMCLEVE/15's 201 file. 2. Forwarded under separate cover, as Attachment 2, is a copy of the true name portion of AMCLEVE/15's 201 file. Also included in the attachments are pertinent AMCLEVE/15 contact reports and a JMWAVE Personality file pertaining to his brother, Roberto. Gary L. FLUSTIKOFF Attachments Cryptonym portion of file True name portion of 201 file Distribution: 3 - COS/CARACAS W/att. #1 h/w & #2 usc to sund fauch
2)- C/MHD W/O atts. 2- C/MID W/o atts. 2cc fal was 2/vw/out
2- MI/COG w/o atts. CS COPY MAY 20 MON DEFAUCH STATEOU AND RUFTER CAR CEOSS RUILLOIGE 13 24 May 1968 UFGA-30136 PRINTER REAL DAGGERRATION 201-300985

SON/UNIT NOTIFIED	ASSITIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COMES	1,-	NO OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
	SECRET	CHILARED FOUR ASPORABILE SUFFREEDING AND	2	7
		F THIS COPY PROHIBITED		8
ANCE COPY SEVED SLOT	750			. 9
	INDEX. TES	`∐ NO	3	10
AT:	CLASSIFY TO FILE	NO	_	
7.1./21	X-REF' TO FILE NO) <u></u>		· ·
SEM DV PER	PILE NO RET. T	O BRA	чен 🗆	DESTROY DISG
wH-8 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	OPY FILE. YR	WHCOG-	8 CI	, c <u>=</u> (0)25
•	FI	ENT-L		
S E C R E I 222222Z	MAY 68 CITE CA	RACAS 9686(LY	NER ACTI	(DN
DIRECTOR, JMWAVE			77	Har 68 ti 1 6 5 6 9
PBRUMEN				
1. AMCLEVE-15 REP	ORTS FOLLOWING	CHBAN SHSPECT	ED	N
BY CIVISTA-5 TO HAVE	ENTERED VENEZUI	ELA RECENTLY A	IS	
CUBAN AGENT;		•		
·			•	
ALBERTO ANTONIO	(ORIZONDO) E	IGUZQUIZA	•	•
DPOB 13 JUNE 19	25, HAVANA			
•	•			
PASSPORT 43570	, CEDULA 793295		•	
2. NO STATION TRA	ACES. REQUEST	HQS, JMWAVE A	ND	
AMOT TRACES.				
SECRET			_ /	

SECRET

cetair or destry.

TOWUNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET	-	7	
	HEPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY F	POHIBITED		
AT	INDER. VES NO	<u> </u>	10	
2 P/m	FILE RID. RET TO	BRANCH	Ocáreo÷ □ s	٠
WHB 1 =000	FILE VR WHICE	1068, CH	bes cifa	9
S F C B F T 2122537 A	MAY ER CITE IMWAUF 24	175	<u> </u>	
S E C R E T 212253Z R CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR		175	2 2 Now CO m	1500
CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR		175	2 2 Har 63 at 1	15883
		175	2 2 Har 69 m	15683
CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR		175	22 Har 69 m	15683

B. CARACAS 9646 (IN /3547)

14-00000

1. FOLLOWING ARE COMMENTS ON AMCLEVE-15:

A. AMCLEVE-15 INSTRUCTED BY JMWAVE TO ATTEMPT ESTABLISH CORRESPONDENCE WITH BRCTHERS RAUL AND ROBERTO. THIS DONE LATE 1966 AFTER IT LEARNED ROBERTO HAD TRAVELLED ENGLAND ON GOC PURCHASING MISSION (JMWAVE 3182, SEPT 66). IN APRIL 1967, STATION ADVISED AMCLEVE-15 THAT ROBERTO WAS SUPERVISOR TELEPHONE COMPANY WHICH INFO OBTAINED FROM RECENTLY ARRIVED REFUGEE (UFGA-27444, APRIL 67.) AMCLEVE-15 TOLD FORMER CO HE LAST SAW BROTHER (ONE OR OTHER) AT HABANA AIRPORT PRIOR HIS DEPARTURE FOR MEXICO FEB 61.

B. AMCLEVE/15 WAS PRIMARILY USED BY STATION TO REPORT ON EXILE ACTIVITIES MIAMI AREA. HAD CONTACTS WITH MANY DIFFERENT TYPES OF INDIVIDUALS, INCLUDING EX STATION ASSETS, SELF STYLED EXILE LEADERS AND GANGSTERS. DURING ROSENTHAL

	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COMPE	- a(~	AND COM IN THE STATE IN	
ERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRÉT .	.89%	111	. 4 1	
	(When filled by)	-	2	- 1	
	_	***************************************	-51		
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS	COPY PROMBITED	-14	1.1	
VANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	NOÈÉ U VES UN	•	3	142	
AT	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.		-		
	RIREF TO FILE NO				
984 BY	FILE MO RET TO	DRAM	c# 🗆	DESTROY CISS	
NOW C	INFO.	<i>:</i>			
RID COPY					

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2475 S E C R E T

CASE MID-1967, AMCLEVE-15 FOLLOWED INSTRUCTIONS OF LNERGO AND STATION AT GREAT PERSONAL RISK AND INCONVENIENCE TO SELF AND FAMILY.

2. STATION WILL FORWARD COMPLETE FILES ON AMCLEVE-15
TO CARACAS.

SECRET

BT

•	MESSAGE PORM	BOUTHO AND OR BETTALE - SEEN ST
•	TOTAL COPIES	
∞ K. GARDINER .		,
C/NH/3/V	SECRET	/
m 4521		•
ME 20 MAY 68	. i-	10
CABLE EXCESSABILITY DISSEMBLATION DE	DIDEX DESTROY BETW.	DI TO
BO COPY	PRE VE WATCOU	=8 c.48 c/c/6/5
	F	(plat)
(stassification)	(date and time filed)	(reference ourseer)
SECRET Mr 20	19 23 Z	сти рінестов, 0 1 3 1 3
CARACAS INFO: JWAVE		
REFS: A. CARACAS 9646 (IN	13549)* (BEING RELAYED	JMWAVE)
B. DIRECTOR 99409**	(BEING RELAYED JMWAVE)	
C. CARACAS 9588 (IN	08516) *** (BEING RELAY	ED JMWAVE) FURNICLESSAS

- 1. WISH ASSURE STATION THAT HQS DOES NOT HAVE DEROGATORY INFO
 ON AMCLEVE-15 WHICH HAS NOT BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO STATION. HOWEVER,
 WE BELIEVE THAT THERE ARE QUESTIONS WHICH MUST BE SATISFACTORILY
 RESOLVED IN ORDER FOR STATION OBTAIN PERMISSION LIFT RESTRICTIONS
 ON AMCLEVE-15 OPERATIONAL USE.
 - 2. RE SPECIFIC POINTS RAISED IN REF A:
- A. IN PRQ'S I DATED 1961, 1965 AND 1966 AMCLEVE-15

 MENTIONED BOTH BROTHERS IN "BROTHERS AND SISTERS" SECTION BUT

 ONLY LISTED RAUL AS EMPLOYED BY GOC. RAUL WAS DESCRIBED AS

 "ADMINISTRATOR FOR AN ELECTRICAL COMPANY" OR "ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

 BELIEVED TO BE EMPLOYED BY GCC." FOR ADDITIONAL INFO ON BROTHER

 ROBERTO SEE ATTACHMENT TO HYCW-7776, 4 DECEMBER 1967. HQS HAS NO

SELEALING OF	ACS8		B L C R E T	CEOUP I fulled from minimate decayating and declarations	Authenticating Oppice
	REPROD	UCTION BY	OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFF		ECPT NO

	MILLES POEM	BOUTING ARC	78 MESS - 81AF-MES BO N
	POTAL COPIES.	1	• ,
Official Control of the Control of t		•	,
UNITA	SECRET	3	•
ents.	•	•	•
BATE			10
CABLE ENCESTABLAT DISSEMMATION		SPEEK TO	PAR 819
17	D HO DISSES PILE IN CE PILE	14Q. ·	·
CONS. BID COPY	PRIFO		
			(plus)
(cleekilication)	(date and time filed)	(re	Perence dumber)
SECRET	•	CITE DIRECTOR	01313
то Г	DACE TWO		7 7 7

DETAILS ON JMWAVE REQUEST THAT ANCLEVE-15 INITIATE CORRESPONDENCE WITH ROBERTO. IN MNY CASE BELIEVE POINT OF SGSWIRL IS RESOLVE ANY DOUBT THAT CONFUSION OVER BIOGRAPHIC DETAILS ANY MORE THAN NORMAL OVERSIGHT AND THAT ANCLEVE-15 HAS NOT COMMUNICATED WITH BROTHERS (OTHER THAN 1966 EPISODE) SINCE DEPARTURE FROM CUBA.

B. HQS CONCERN THAT AMCLEVE_15 MIGHT BE INVOLVED IN THEFT
OR DISPOSAL OF WOFIRM DEMOLITION OR SABOTAGE GEAR WAS CAUSED BY
ATTACHMENT TO HVCA-14975, 5 DECEMBER 1967, WHICH STATED AMCLEVE_15
SHOWED CIRASH-15 SOME STUFF HE HAD TAKEN FROM MIAMI INCLUDING
FUSES, BOOBY-TRAP SWITCHES, DETONATING CORD, INFRARED SIGNAL
DEVICES AND TIME PENCILS. HQS HAS NO PROOF THIS GEAR STOLEN
FROM WOFIRM BUT BELIEVE NATURE OF EQUIPMENT (PARTICULARLY
INFRARED SIGNAL DEVICES) IS SUCH THAT AMCLEVE_15 SHOULD AT
LEAST BE QUESTIONED AS TO WHETHER HE HAS EVER STOLEN OR

REPRODUCTI BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS. OHIBITED,

(OF NO.

,,,,,,,,,

•				<i>i</i>
•		MISSAGE FORM	NA OMITUOS	A DE HERALS - SERN OF
•	•	TOTAL COPUL		
ORIG:		d = 0 = =		
EXT	, 1	SECRET		
BATS			•	10
CARLE SECRETARIAT PROFESSIONATION	,	DEDELT DESCRIPTION] salves to	SEARCH PRO 850
· // // // // // // // // // // // // //		NO BEDETE PALA EN CO	PILE NO.	
CORP	SID COPY	PILE VB	•	
***************************************			······································	
. (c)	·	dots and two blad		(plite) (plice Herence number)
•		, tours and and areas	· .	
SECRET	_		CITE DIRECTOR	01210
~ C	PAC	GE THREE	•	71013
			1	
			٠	
WOWATEGE V	DECEIVED E	UIPMENT STOLEN PROM	WORTEN.	
	ABCELVED E	COLUMN TOTAL	WOF IRE	•
C. HQ	s has no det	rails on illegal acti	VITIES AND GA	NGSTER
4.500074.570		M '3		MWAVE!
ASSOCIATIO	NS OF AMCLEV	/E-15 NOT ALREADY KNO	WN TO STATION	•
PURPOSE OF	SGSWIRL QUE	ESTION WOULD BE DETER	MINE CONCLUSION	VELY
THAT HE HA	s broken off	COMPLETELY WITH LEF	TY ROSENTHAL (GROUP ·
AND THAT H	e not curren	TLY INVOLVED IN ANY	ILLEGAL ACTIV	ITY
WITH ERAST) FERNANDEZ	AND GUSTAVO ORTIZ GR	OUP WHICH COU	LD CAUSE
EMBARRA SSMI	ENT TO U.S.	GOVT, SUCH AS SMUGGL	ING BETWEEN MI	IMAI
AND CARACAS	3.	•		
3. REQUEST	T JWWAVE ADD	ANY ADDITIONAL COMM	ENTS WHICH COU	LD
USEFULLY CONTRIE	BUTE TO AMCL	EVE-15 SGSWIRL.		
٠,		END OF MESSA	AGE	
t		WH/COG/	fer it	does d
WH Comment: *As	ked for furi CLEVE-15 be	ther details on topic tested.	es on which Hq	s demand
• •				•
				4
•				•
1				1

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

14-00000

•	MESSAGE POESS	EQUITING AND/ OR BUTTALS - SECH BY
	TOTAL COPIES	
CENO:	0.7.0.7.7	2
VIIIT.	SECRET	
am.		•
DATE		10
CARLE SECRETARIAT RISSEMINATION	DHOEX DESTROY	BETUEN TO BEARCH [] FELT BE
PR	100 HOREX PR.E IN CS PR	18 NO.
ED COP	y PRE VE	
		(elite)
(clessification)	(date and time (lied)	(reference available)
SECRET		
		CITE DESECTOR
•		CITE DESECTOR _01313_
To Fore and the State of the Control	PAGE FOUR	-ران الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال
and the second s	PAUD FUUD	

**Agreed SGSWIRL for AMCLEVE-15, suggesting he be tested on possible involvement in theft or receipt of stolen WOFIRM equipment and whether past involvement in illegal activities make him vulnerable to blackmail.

> ***Asked permission SGSWIRL AMCLEVE-15. Stated testing would be restricted to whether he had in past or was currently involved in activity hostile to WOFIRM.

WILLIAM V. BROE C/WHD

SECRET

REPRODUC AN BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

PLESON UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET BOOK OF THE PERSON	6
•	(When Filled In)	7
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	 2
ADVANCE COPY	INOEX: U YES U NO	3 10
		[2]
w <u></u>	CLASSIFY TO PILE NO.	rain
	SIREP TO PILE NO.	·
	FILE AID AET TO BE	ANCH DESTROY ANG
CT/ON .	INFO	
MAR DO COPY	one. va (NH/OG)	a alges alga
VM S. J.		
	SECURY	,
S E C R E T 172656Z MA	Y 68 CITE CARACAS 9646 (I	YNER ACTING)
		,
		17 Mar 58 in 13549

REF: DIRECTOR-99409

- 1. ALLEGATIONS AND SUSPICIONS AGAINST AMCLEVE-15 DISCUSSED WITH HIM BY CASE OFFICER AND HE DENIES THEM ALL AND IS COMPLETELY WILLING, EVEN EAGER, TO TAKE SGSWIRL IN ORDER CLEAR HIS RECORD.
- 2. THE 201 FILE ON AMCLEVE-15 FORWARDED BY JAWAVE IN SEPT 1967 WAS APPARENTLY STRIPPED DOWN VERSION AND NO PART 1 PRG'S EVER RECEIVED; THEREFORE, WE DO NOT HAVE THE FACTS IN HIS FAILURE LIST BROTHER ROBERTO AS GOC EMPLOYEE. THIS POINT DISCUSSED WITH HIM, HOWEVER, AND HE STATES THAT HE PID NOT TRY CONCEAL HIS BROTHER'S STATUS BUT MERELY THOUGHT OF HIS EMPLOYMENT AS LOW-LEVEL AND NON-GOVERNMENT, ALTHOUGH OF COURSE TELEPHONE EMPLOYEES ARE TECHNICALLY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES. IN ANY CASE, HIS ONLY COMMUNICATION WITH ROBERTO SINCE HIS DEPARTURE FROM CUBA IN FEB 1961 WERE TWO LETTERS SENT IN 1966, AT JMWAVE'S REQUEST, WHICH WERE NEVER ANSWERED. REFERENCE TO SEEING BROTHER IN APRIL 1961 WAS OBVIOUSLY CONFUSION OF EXACT DATES AFTER FIVE AND HALF YEARS. AMCLEVE-15

CABLE SECRETARIAY DISSEMBLATION	CLASSIFIED WESSAGE	TOTAL COPES	ROUTING AN	CHOR INITIALS - REEN BY	
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET	CANAR:		6	
	: When filled by	-	3	,	
	REPRODUCTION OF	THIS COPY PROPERITED	- 3		
ADVANCE COPY 185UED SCOTT			-{•}	9	
	MOER. VES	□ №	3	10	
BV AV	CLASSIFY TO FILE	NO	-		
	E-REF TO FILE NO				
UISSEN BY	PILE NO - RET. TO	BRAN	mD_	DESTROY SIG.	
ACTION	inra	1			
mo co	THE VE			•	

PAGE 2 CARACAS 9646 S E C R E T

WAS IN GUATEMALA TRAINING CAMP PREPARING FOR BAY OF PIGS IN APRIL 1961.

- FECTED OF HAVING STOLEN WOFIRM DEMOLITION AND SABOTAGE ITEMS. WE DID NOT ASSUME FRUM HVCA-14975, ON ALLEGED POSSESSION OF SOME SUCH ITEMS BY AMCLEVE-15, I HAT HE HAD STOLEN THEM FROM WOFIRM. DID HQS SU ASSUME, OR IS THERE OTHER INFO IN THIS REGARD WHICH CARACAS HAS NOT RECEIVED? WHAT WAS DATE OF ALLEGED THEFT? SUBSEQUENT TO LAST SGSWIRL IN APRIL 1966? AMCLEVE-15 TOLD CASE OFFICER THAT HE BROUGHT TO CARACAS SMALL SUITCASE OF SUCH ITEMS WHICH HE HAD BEEN GIVEN BY RECE ORGANIZATION AND WHICH TO HIS KNOWLEDGE WERE COMMERCIAL ITEMS, NOT WOFIRM.
- 4. AMCLEVE-15 STATES HAS NOT ENGAGED IN PAST ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES AND ONLY ASSOCIATIONS WITH GANGSIER ELEMENTS WERE AT SPECIFIC REQUEST JMWAVE (AS CONFIRMED BY JMWAVE-8866) AND WERE ALL FULLY REPORTED TO JMWAVE. AGAIN WE ASK, DOES HQS HAVE SOME INFO IN THIS REGARD WHICH WE DO RCT?

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMBLATION PERSON UN 1 NOTIFIED	SECRET GROUP!		AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
	(When Filled In)		
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIB	1760	0
ADVANCE COPY SSILEO SLOT	INDEX. YES NO	3	10
· Vi	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO		
	X-REP TO PILE NO.	 	
DISSEM BY	PILE RID ART. TO	BRANCH	DESTROY - SIG.
ACTION RID CO	INFO		

PAGE 3 CARACAS 9646 S E C R E I

- 5. IT APPEARS FROM REF AND REVIEW OF TRAFFIC SINCE
 START OF CONSIDERATION OF USE AMCLEVE-15 IN CARACAS THAT
 HQS IN POSSESSION DEROGATORY INFO NOT KNOWN 10 CARACAS.
 WE SUGGESTED THIS IN HVCA-14978 AND REQUESTED THAT WE
 BE PROVIDED WITH ANY SUCH INFO. DIRECTOR-56598 OF 2 DEC
 1967 HINTED AT SUCH INFO HELD BY HQS AND PROMISED DISPATCH
 "WITH HQS COMMENTS OTHER ASPECTS THIS CASE," BUT DISPATCH
 NEVER RECEIVED. SGSWIRL OPERATOR STATES IT DIFFICULT TO
 RUN MEANINGFUL EXAM ON SPECIFIC POINTS OF CONCERN TO HQS
 WITHOUT ALL FACTS. THEREFORE, REQUEST:
- A. DETAILS OF WHAT AMCLEVE-15 DID LIST RE

 HIS BROTHERS OMETRO, AND REQUEST BY JAWAVE TO

 INITIATE CORRESPONDENCE WITH ROBERTO AND RESULTS.
 - B. DATE AND DETAILS OF THEFT ON WOFIRM ITEMS.
- C. DETAILS OF ALLEGED ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES AND CANGSTER ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE UNDERTAKEN AT SPECIFIC WOFIRM REQUEST
- D. ANY OTHER DEROGATORY INFO OR ALLEGATIONS KNOWN TO HOS OF WHICH WE HAVE NOT BEEN APPRISED.
- 6. PLEASE REPLY IN TIME FOR SGSWIRL, SCHEDULED FOR 22 MAY. S.C. R.E. T.

BT

₩ ~	MITSAGE POEM 101AL COPIEL	27	11 1199 81
min. Gardiner			
test: WH/3/V	SECRET	1 1	
un 4521		•	
DAM 13 MAY 1968	·	3 10	
CABLE SECRETARIAT DESCRIBERATION BY	NO INDEX PILE II	CI PILE NO.	[] Pite sto
RID COP	ueo.	WHICOGE, CILOA,	
Wors, SEWRY	The state of the s	- 99	409 📖
MMIDIATE CARACAS REF: CARACAS 9588 (IN	08516) WY	CITE DIRECTOR	7

- 1. CONCUR SGSWIRL AMCLEVE-15. IN ADDITION AREAS OUTLINED REF BELIEVE AMCLEVE-15 SHOULD BE TESTED ON FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:
- A. STATUS OF HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH HIS BROTHERS, IDEN
 A AND IDEN B. IDEN B IS BELIEVED TO BE A DSE AGENT AND IS TRUSTED
 BY CUBAN GOVERNMENT TO TRAVEL ABROAD. NOTE AMCLEVE-15 CONSISTENTLY
 FAILED TO LIST IDEN B AS EMPLOYED BY CUBAN GOV IN PRO'S FILLED OUT
 IN 1961, 1965, AND 1966 ALTHOUGH IDEN B WAS EMPLOYED BY CUBAN
 TELEPHONE COMPANY DURING THIS PERIOD. AFTER PHONE CALL FROM FAMILY
 IN HAVANA IN SEPTEMBER 1966, AMCLEVE-15 TOLD STATION JMWAVE OF
 IDEN B AND SAID HE HAD LAST SEEN HIM IN APRIL 1961. THIS AT
 VARIANCE WITH 1961 PRQ I WHICH SAYS AMCLEVE-15 ARRIVED IN U.S.
 IN FEBRUARY 1961.
- B. REALIZE STATION WISHES AVOID QUESTIONS CONCERNING
 AMCLEVE-15'S EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES WHICH DO NOT DIRECTLY
 RELATE TO HOSTILE ACTIVITY AGAINST WOFIRM. HOWEVER, BELIEVE IT
 ESSENTIALED TO CLARIFY DEGREE TO WHICH AMCLEVE-15 INVOLVED IN

	COORDINATING OFFICERS	CONT	
MLEASING CITICES	SECRET	GROUP & Exercise from petanglis den aprodise and destansination	AUTHENTICATING GHICEE
REPRODUCTION BY OT	HER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE	E IS PROHIBITED.	COPT N

.

	C CAROLINER	MESTAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES	1	
j		26321		
garle.			•	1 0
-	CONTACIAT DISSEMBLATION	ANDREA SHEETHER.	BAN W	Mire .
	M	NO INDEX PILE IN CI	PILE NO.	ight, it is
COM	RID COPY BEFOR	file , Ve ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-				jel-rej ()
	(a loss-ficone n)	(date and time filed)		(reference number)
		c,	CITE DIREC	TOR
10 F;	PAGE	2		799409
·	THEFT AND DISPOSAL OF DEMOLI	TION AND OTHER	SABOTAGE DEV	TCES
<u>!</u>	UNIQUE TO WOFIRM BECAUSE OF	POTENTIAL HARM	OF THESE ACT	IVITIES
	TO WOFIRM. ALSO BELIEVE STA	TION SHOULD ATT	EMPŤ ASCERTA	in whether
' - -	HE FEELS PAST ILLEGAL ACTIVITY	TIES OR ASSOCIA	TIONS WITH G	Angster
	ELEMENTS MAKE HIM VULNERABLE	•		•
	2. HOS PREPARED CONSIDE		TED USE OF A	MCLEVE-15
ı	IF SGSWIRL REVEALS NO DECEPTI	ion.		
	· ".	END OF ME	SSAGE	
	COORD: CI/OPS/Mr. H	inghes <i>F. W. B</i> . Bednar <u>Q. B. B.</u> L	lughe	•
	OS/IRD/Mr. B	Bednar J.B.B.		
	WH Comment: Requests permiss test to points d is not, and does to WOFIRM.	lesigned determi	ne that he h	nas not,
6 4 3	WILLIAM V. BROZ C/WHD	*	LAWRENCE C/WH	ta full STERNFIELD V3
•		CORDINATING OFFICERS	Show T	AUTHENTICATINO
٠.	STATEMENT OFFICER S	ECRET	Excluded from extensity exceptions and distancements	OFFICER
	REPRO TION BY OTHER THA	IN THE ISSUING COTO	E IS PROHIBITED.	COPY N

14-00000

·		BOUTHRO AND OR HUMALS - BASIN OF
	MESSAGE FORM 2 TOTAL COPIES	1
GARDINER	SBCRST	
tale 5 Ukp		
DAM: 13 MAY 1968		erruen to MANCH [] FILE III
CARLE SECRETARIAT DESCRIPINATION	POSTES DESTROY	
	No ment _ pius m ci	THE WO.
(IUH S)	COPY FRE VE	WHICOG & CILOA.
	SECUR 4	(9)94'1'0 u
(classification)	(date and time filed)	(retolance mulaber)
-1	: 🖋	CITE DIRECTOR
STAIL IMMIT OF		.
CARACAS		K Mike
REF: DIRECTOR 99	7404	
IDEN A: RAUL PO	SADA CARRILLES	
IDEN B: ROBERTO	POSADA CARRILLES	
	•	
	END OF MESSAGE	facrose 15
		Tuck 201
		₽
		,
6. 6/38	/	Later July
WILLIAM V. BROE	LAW	RENCE M. STERNFIELD
C/WHD		rence M. Sternfi eld C/WH/3
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	COORDINATING OFFICERS	GEOUPT AVINENTICATING
BELEALING OFFICES	SECRET	downgreding and OPFICES OFFICES
REPRODUCTION	ON BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFI	CE IS PROHIBITED. COPY NO.

かられることがあるか かまりかけ かんしかかいけい マランカー しょうしんしゅんかいないない

1

AMCLEVE-15

220.00

Subject continues to provide excellent information on the activities of CIRASH and CIVISTA-5.

FROM:

HVCA-15438, 13 May 1968

SUBJECT:

CIGUSTY Operational Reporting for April 1968

SECTIFI

CARLE SECRETARIAT DESERMINATION	ASSISTED MISSAGE TOTAL COMES	OUTING AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY
PERSON FOR THE PARTY OF	SECRET (When Filled In)	3 ; 0
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPT PROHIBITED]
ADVANCE COPY : ISSUED SLOTTE	INDEX U VES U NO	10
AT:	RARE TO FILE NO	
Diesen by	FILE RID TRET. TO BRANC	SH□ . DESTROY □ SHS
ACTION (144) ARIO COP	PILE VR WHICOGS	cylops colos
Fl. Files	71	
SECRET 102037	Z MAY 68 CITE CARACAS 9588	10 May 68 # 08516"
DIRECTOR		u D
REFS: A. DIRECTO	R 71540	War Ancherens
B. HVCA-15	159 '	/ / Z

- 1. AMCLEVE-15 HAS PROVED EXTREMELY PRODUCTIVE AND VERY
 VALUABLE SOURCE SINCE PICKED UP BY CARACAS STATION FEBRUARY
 1965. WE BELIEVE HE COLLABORATING FULLY WITH WOFIRM AND WOULD
 NOT EXPOSE, INFORM ON OR WORK AGAINST WOFIRM. THIS DOES NOT
 MEAN HE MIGHT NOT ENGAGE IN SIDE ACTIVITIES OF HIS OWN UNRELATED
 TO WOFIRM ACTIVITIES WITHOUT INFORMING WOFIRM.
- 2. BELIEVE GOOD TRADECRAFT REQUIRES HE UNDERGO SGSWIRL
 AT THIS TIME. ALSO WE WOULD LIKE REGULARIZE HIS STATUS, REINSTATE HIS CLEARANCE AND REMOVE HIM FROM "HOSTILE" LIST SO WE
 CAN WORK WITH HIM MORE CLOSELY, LEVY REQUIREMENTS, AND THEREBY
 REAP FULL BENEFIT HIS POTENTIAL.
- J. WE WOULD PROPOSE LIMIT EXAMINATION TO POINTS DESIGNED

 DETERMINE THAT HE HAS NOT, IS NOT, AND DOES NOT PLAN ENGAGE IN

 ACTIVITIES HOSTILE TO WOFIRM. OUR ONLY REAL CONCERN IS TO BE

 ASSURED HE NOT WORKING AGAINST US. SINI MUCH OF HIS VALUE

 TO CIRASH-4 IS BASED ON HIS OTHER ACTIVITIES AND HIS CONTACTS

	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COMES	ROUTING AND OR IN THE S - SEEN BY
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET this distribution of the second of th	
•		2
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COST PROHIBITED	- 3
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED		- 4
	INDEX. I VES I NO	3 10
BV:	CLASSIFY TO PILE NO	-
	A-REP TO PILE NO	<u> </u>
DISSEM DVPER	FILE PIO	CH
ACTION NO COPY	INFO.	•
	FILE. VR.	

PAGE 2 CARACAS 9588 S E C R E T

IN MIAMI, AS POINTED OUT REF B, AND SINCE WE ARE OBLIGED TO MAINTAIN LIAISON WITH CIRASH-4, WE WOULD PROPOSE NOT CONDUCT DIRECT QUESTIONING ON THIS ASPECT HIS ACTIVITIES.

4. REQUEST AUTHORIZATION TO SGSWIRL AMCLEVE-15, BUT WISH MAKE CLEAR THAT WE DO NOT PROPOSE USE EXAMINATION TO PROBE POINTS RAISED REF A; RATHER ONLY TO ESTABLISH THAT HE WORKING FOR AND NOT AGAINST US.

SECRET

BT.

DEPARIMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT DATE: 8 MAY 1968 CLASSIFICATION: SECRET SUBJECT: VENEZUEIAN GOVERNMENT AID TO CUBAN ANTI-CASTRO EXILES REPORT #: 2 753 0015 68

PERSONAL	UNIT NOTIFIED	CECDET	CA. 40 .		AND/OR NATING - SEEN BY	
		SECRET	CO-THE AND INLESSES.	1 2	1	
		·	Internation	-3	•	•
ADVANCE (COPY 188UED 18LOTTED	REPRODUCTION OF T		-1	•	
		INDEX 🖸 VES 🖸	NO	3	10	
. ·	AT 2	CLASSIEV TO FILE N	·			
-		X-REF TO FILE NO _				
155E4 D+	<u>, 30 m _ ° _</u>	FILE RID! TRET. TO	1 ju	NCH []	DESTROY - STG.	
TION	Cluttor 5 12 mo com	INFO FILE. VR.	/dw/6)	SDP AD	op. cs/bo. c/	/ci_
	driz driniz	. ds003 c	Julis des	1560,		•
	SECRET 302055			7	At packers	1
			. 1	,	14 mer 50'65"	M/ /
	DIRECTOR INFO JMWAY	Æ		•	7 7.0	16
٠.	KAPOK TYPIC	. •	,		- 911	
		. \	,	•	44	
	REF CARACAS 9387	(N92196)	1		IMagaci3	46
	THE THIRD POOT		•			_

- 1. AMCLEVE-15 REPORTS AGEDO LUGO IN CARACAS,

 APPARENTLY ON GANGSTER MISSION FOR CHUCHU FERNANDEZ,

 VENEZUELAN MILLIONAIRE IN MIAMI. LUGC TOLD ANCLEVE-15

 THAT LNERGO INSTRUCTED HIM BE ON LOOKOUT FOR PRESENCE

 IN CARACAS OF FOLLOWING CUBANS SENT FROM CUBA TO ASSASSINATE

 PRESIDENT RAUL LEONI:
 - A. FRANCISCO LINARES, ALIAS PANCHO. NO STATION TRACES.
- B. COMANDANTE WILLIAM GALVES. NO STATION TRACES. MAY
 REFER TO CUBAN COMANDANTE WILLIAM
 REPORTEDLY KILLED WITH DOUGLAS BRAVD GUERRILLAS.
- C. ABELARDO COLOME, ALIAS FURRY. THIS IS ABELARDO
 COLOME IBARRA, ALIAS CAPTAIN FKCRY (201-297702)
 WHO REPORTEDLY IN VENEZUELA FOR TWO YEARS TRAINING GUERRILLAS AND
 WHO RETURNED CUBA MARCH 1965 AFTER BEING WOUNDED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COMES	ROUTING A	NOVOR INITIALS - SEEN BY
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET	SECRET (STORP) (When Filled In) (Store are the second of	1	. 6
			2	. 7
	_		- > .	. 0
ADVANCE COPY STREET STREET	.	THIS COPY PHOHIDITED	-	0 '
SPENCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTE		□ *••	3	10
87 AT:	CLASSIFY TO FILE	~	-	
,	E-REF TO FILE NO			
O-555CW PTPER	FILE MID GRET TO	D ø BRAN	CH 🔲	DESTROY ESIG
ACTION	INFQ.			
RID COP	FILE VR			•

PAGE 2 CARACAS 9497 S E C R E T

- D. ORESTES GUERRA. PROBABLY ORESTES GUERRA
 GONZALEZ, CUBAN REPORTED WITH BRAVO GUERRILLAS IN SEPTEMBER 1967.
- 2. NOT DISSEMING DUE UNRESOLVED STATUS AMCLEVE-15
 SOURCE WHO CLAIMS BE LNERGO INFORMANT. INFO RE RECENT
 ARRIVAL FROM CUBA OF ORESTES GUERRA AND COMANDANTE WILLIAM
 UNCONFIRMED BUT BY NO MEANS IMPOSSIBLE. WOULD APPRECIATE
 HQS, JMWAVE, AND AMOT TRACES ON LUGO AND CONFIRMATION FROM
 LNERGO IF HE THEIR AGENT. ALSO, TRACES ON LINARES AND
 GALVES AND ANY INDICATION TRAVEL OF ANY ABOVE FOUR MEN.
 PRESUME IF LNERGO HAD INFO RE ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST
 LEONI SUCH INFO WOULD HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE WOFIRM.
 SECRET

BT

	To serve story
TRANSMITTAL OF TDCS INFORMATION REPORT	SECRET
Cug.A. Cutright	ROUTING
UNIT WH/3/V	4
EXT. 4521 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3
DATE 25 April 1968 3.F	
WH 8	TDCS D8-315/01471-68
INFORMATION JPIES	'INT 6, IW, CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CA/O 3
DO 5, CSDO, WH/COG 9 DC1, D/	Der, Dog A/DOP, CS/RF
DATE DISTRIBUTED	PRECEDENCE
25 April 1968	X ROUTINE BASED ON (ND. 1911, MOJ.)
7H/Reg 1 WH/3/V 4	CARACAS 9453 (IN 97611)
H/CA 1 WH/COG 9	HVC-4762
H/R 1 JMWAVE #	N. P. (AMCLEVE-15)
OH/FI 1	FC, Para 1 (AMIFF-1) LIAISON: *
VALUATION REQUESTED STATE ARMY NAVY	AIR
ANDLING INSTRUCTIONS	
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DI RECOMMEND FOR EXO BASIC DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN MAI	
CS INTERN	AL USE ONLY
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
UTHENTICATING OFFICER	COORDINATING OFFICER(S)
AC/WHIPFER CLOSES	1
AC/Hay 5/4C	WH/COG/RB (My phone)
SECRET	WH/COG/RR (My phone) RELEASE COMMANDE COPY NO.

Intelligence Information Cable

• ROUTINE
IN 97611

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

	This material con	A NMCC/MC ISECUEP JCS ARMY NAVY AIR) CIA/NMCC NIC NRA BOO ONE CRS DD FXO RMC SKM XXX MX MMX XXX [ains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Englonage Laws, Title 18, USA					
		NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ARROAD THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.					
	SECRET	CITE TDCS DB-315/01471-68 DIST 25 APRIL 1968					
0	COUNTRY DOI	venezuela/cuba 29 February - 23 ² 5 på 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2					
	SUBJECT	INVOLVEMENT OF THE VENEZUELAN MILITARY IN A					
0	→ ACQ	CUBAN EXILE PLAN TO ATTACK CUBA VENEZUELA, CARACAS (24 APRIL 1968) FIELD NO.					
Q.		HVC-4762					
0	SOUR CE	AN EXPERIENCED POLICE INVESTIGATOR WHOSE POSITION GIVES HIM ACCESS TO INFORMATION ON MATTERS					
Ο.	•	AFFECTING THE INTERNAL SECURITY OF VENEZUELA.					
O .		HE REPORTS WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE OF HIS SUPERIORS. ALTHOUGH HE IS A NEW SOURCE, HIS INFORMATION TO					
0		DATE HAS BEEN FOUND FREQUENTLY TO CONFIRM INDE-					
0		PENDENTLY REPORTED INFORMATION ON SECURITY MATTERS. SOURCE HAD ACCESS TO DETAILS OF THE INVESTIGATION.					
\Diamond							

S E C R E T NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD

 \mathbf{C}

O

97611 TDCS DB-315/01471-68 PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD

SUMMARY: AN INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION BY THE DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF POLICE (DIGEPCL) ON CUBAN EXILE FLANS TO LAUNCH AN ATTACK ON CUBA HAS REVEALED THAT 0 MEMBERS OF THE VENEZUELAN MILITARY. WITH THE KNOWLEDGE 0 OF THE MINISTER OF DEFENSE, ARE DEEPLY INVOLVED. THE VENEZUELANS HAVE PROCURED ARMS FOR THE PLOTTERS AND HAVE 0 HELPED THEM ERING IN ARMS BY BOAT. THE PLANNED ATTACK HAS BEEN CANCELLED BECAUSE DIGEPOL'S INVESTIGATION HAS REVEALED DETAILS OF THE OPERATION. HOWEVER, THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE INTENDS TO CONTINUE TO INTEREST 'ITSELF IN AIDING CUBAN () EXILE PLANS. END SUMMARY. 1. IN FEBRUARY 1968, THE DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF POLICE

(DIGEPCL) BEGAN AN INVESTIGATION OF REPORTS THAT VENEZUELANS WERE PROCURING ARMS FOR A CUBAN EXILE GROUP IN VENEZUELA WHICH PLANNED TO ATTACK CUBA. INITIAL REPORTS IDENTIFIED TWO CUBANS INVOLVED IN THE CASE: SALVADOR ROMANI_ORUE_GARCIA, WHO ARRIVED IN VENEZUELA AS AN EXILE FROM CUBA IN 1959, AND REINALDO BONIFACIO GONZALEZ-LEON GARCIA, WHO IS A CLOSE FRIEND OF ROLANDO MASFERRER AND WHO TOOK PART IN THE BAY

SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD CUBA.)

IN 97611
TDCS DB-315/01471-68
PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD

OF PIGS INVASION ATTEMPT. (FIELD COMMENT: AN INDEPENDENT

- AND UNTESTED SOURCE REPORTED IN NOVEMBER 1967 THAT GONZALEZ-
- LEON WAS THEN APPROACHING THE VENEZUELAN MILITARY WITH REQUESTS FOR ARMS AND BOATS TO BE USED IN AN ATTEMPT AGAINST
- 2. BY APRIL 1968 DIGEPOL'S INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION
 HAD IDENTIFIED HINE MORE CUBAN PARTICIPANTS AND HAD REVEALED
- THAT TWO UNIDENTIFIED MEMBERS OF THE VENEZUELAN MILITARY.
- AN ARMY COLONEL AND A MAJOR, WERE DEEPLY INVOLVED IN THE PLAN. THE TWO VENEZUELANS HAD PROCURED ARMS FOR THE GROUP
- O AND HAD ALSO HELPED TO ARRANGE THE ARRIVAL IN VENEZUELA IN
 EARLY 1968 OF TWO BOATS CARRYING ARMS. THE BOATS
 WERE DOCKED AT CLUB PUERTO AZUL AND AT PUERTO CABELLO.
 - 3. UPON LEARNING THAT THE VENEZUELAN MILITARY WAS ACTIVELY INVOLVED IN THE PLAN AND THAT THE MINISTER OF DEFENSE RAMON FLORENCIO GOMEZ KNEW THAT VENEZUELAN
- MILITARY AID WAS BEING GIVEN TO THE CUSAN PLOTTERS, THE
- MINISTRY OF INTERIOR CONFRONTED THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE
 ON 23 APRIL WITH THE ACCUMULATED EVIDENCE COLLECTED ON
- THE CASE. THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE ADMITTED ITS INVOLVEMENT.
- SECRIE TO THE FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD

IN 97611 TDCS DB=315/01471-68 PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

•SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD

(SOURCE COMMENT: NO HOSTILITY TOWARD, OR CRITICISM OF, THE

MINISTRY OF DEFENSE WAS SHOWN DURING THE CONFRONTATION

BECAUSE INTERIOR IS AFRAID OF DEFENSE. INTERIOR MERELY

REQUESTED INFORMATION ON WHAT HAD TRANSPIRED.)

4. WHEN IT BECAME OBVIOUS TO THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE
THAT THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR WAS FULLY INFORMED ON THE
DETAILS OF THE CUBAN PLAN, THE DECISION WAS MADE TO CANCEL
THE CPERATION. THE CUBANS WERE TO BE INFORMED OF THE
CANCELLATION ON 24 APRIL. THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE MADE IT
CLEAR THAT IT WOULD CONTINUE TO STUDY THE "GENERAL CONCEPT
OF AID TO A CUBAN EXILE ATTACK ON CUBA FOR THE FUTURE."

5. THE FOLLOWING CUBAN PARTICIPANTS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED BY DIGEPOL: LEONEL GOMEZ: MELITON (LNU); ANIBAL JUSTO POZO: CESAR LA MADRID; ELADIO ROMAN BAS TORRIENTE; ANTONIO FERNANDO MALLO LOPEZ; JUAN ALBERÇO MORA CHAVEZ: SALVADOR MADRUGA; AND CAROL (FNU).

S E C R E'T NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD

:.**:**

8-3-1-3-1-3-1-3

0

0

0

 \mathbf{O}

(.

IN 97611 TDCSDB-315/01471-68 PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD

- FIELD DISSEM: STATE ARMY NAVY AIR MILGROUP CINCSO CINCLANT.
- 7. (HEADQUARTERS COMMENT: IN JUNE 1967, A USUALLY RELIABLE SOURCE REPORTED THAT VENEZUELAN GOVERNMENT LEADERS, INCLUDING THE MINISTER OF INTERIOR, FAVORED FORCEFUL ACTION AGAINST CUBA. THIS ACTION WOULD INVOLVE COMMANDO RAIDS AND AERIAL BOMBARDMENTS. SEE TDCSDB-315/02094-67.)

REPORT CLASS SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/ NO DISSEM ABROAD

/سو	MITTARY PORM 1	PROUNTS AN	D, OF INITIALS - SEET TO
OSTON A. CUTRICHT	TOTAL COMES	 	
VMR: WIL/3/V	SECRET	,	
μπη 4521 NATH 25 APRIL 1968	,	4	
CABLE SECRETARIAL DISSEMINATION	Moes Destroy	REPUBLIC	BRANCH ! PRE BID
40	Mark Datison	J #1014 102222	
W TO	NO INDEX SITE OF CE	7% NO.	
WH8 DID COPY	PRE VE W.H	10068,	FI, FINIZ,
-1ω ,			(elite) (pica)
(cionalization)	(date and time filed)	(re	
· 	25 23 in Z	CITE DIRECTOR	94573
" [25 23 10 Z		–
CABLCAC - DOD / AVM DAVAVA	OTOU THINDID	'A	i and the second
CARACAS, REP/LANT, PANAMA	CITI, UMWAVE		
REF: CARACAS 9453 (IN 976	11) HVC-4762 (ZRWAHC) (0)	•
REFERENCE DISSEMINATE	D TDCSDB-315/01471-68	WITH ADDITION	N OF
PARAGRPH 7 AS FOLLOWS: "(HEADOUARTERS COMMENT:	TN JUNE 196	7. A .
^			
USUALLY RELIABLE SOURCE RE	PORTED THAT VENEZUELA	n government i	LEADERS,
including the minister of	INTERIOR, FAVORED FOR	CEFUL ACTION A	AGAINST
CUBA. THIS ACTION WOULD I	NVOLVE COMMANDO RAIDS	AND AERIAL	
		,	
BOMBARDMENTS. SEE TDCSDB-	315/02094-67.)"		
·	·		•
· ·	D OF MESSAGE	/	* *
	1//		
	1/1/		
COORD	C/WH/R///////	<u> </u>	
	/		
1		1	
		;	•
		•	7
Secure 1 dian		121 1.	
WILLIAM V. BROK	LAWRI	NOT M STERNE	ZELD .
WILLIAM V. BROE C/WHD	TWW.	C/WH/3	4
•		1	•
1			3
•	COORDINATING OFF-CERS	- : - : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	•
STARASHO OFFICES	SECRET	Statement and mag	AUTHENTICATING OFFICER
REPRODUCTION RY	OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFI	CE IS PROHIBITED.	COPY NO.
N=1 11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11	THE PERSON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		

ï

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

7700

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, BOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

REPORT NO.

CS-311/03646-68

DATÉ DISTR.

18 April 1968

COUNTRY Cuba

DOI

17 February 1968 and December 1967

SUBJECT

Identification and Location of Political Prisoners

ACQ .

Spain, Madrid (11 March 1968)

FIELD NO. OSX-8876

SOURCE

A member of a group of Cuban emigres who have been trained in the techniques of information collection and who have provided useful reports since early 1962. The information was obtained from the Cuban emigres identified below.

Subsource of paragraphs 1, 2, and 3: CC-3572, Bernabe Eugenio Yanez Pelletier, a Cuban refugee and former resident of Havana City who left Cuba on 19 February 1968. Yanez was imprisoned for six years and eight months and was released from La Cabana on 8 January 1967. His brother, Jesus Yanez, former aide to Fidel Castro, is serving 15 years at La Cabana; subsource last visited his brother on 17 February 1968, on which date he was held in galera 34.

1. As of 17 February 1968, the following were among the prisoners held in galera 34 of La Cabana prison:

Jose Luis Gallareta
Fernando Sanchez Amaya
Rafael del Pino Siero
Enrique Arrate
Ernesto de la Fe
Sosa Chabau (fnu)
Juan Valdes Morejon
Gonzalo Miranda Garcia

Alberto Blanco
Orlando Castro
Alberto Cruz
David Salvador
Rafael Menendez Aponte
Luis de Posada
Mario Salavarria
Kirvy Long (U.S. citizen,
serving 30 years)

Santiago Verdeja

2. Except for Mario Salavarria, who has a nearly useless leg, all of the above were in good health. The prisoners in

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

STATE DIS ARMY NAVY AIR NSA X5(X CRE

STATE DIS ARMY NAVY AIR NSA XXX CRE (For Field Distribution and final perograph)
DCS FBI 2

trior postantian report intoxination report

7

CIGUSTY Operational Repor ting for March 1968

HVCA - 15368, 17 April 1968 75 - 6 - 43/3

AMCLEVE-15

220.00

Subject has proven to be an extremely valuable penetration of CIRASH, passing to the Station all the documents which he can, and providing timely information on the activities of CIRASH and CIVISTA-5.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	LASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COMES 25	OUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
PERSON-UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET BOARD TO ANGELE	6.
. •	(When filled by)	2 7
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	- 8
ADVANCE COPY TO ISBUED TO SLOTTED	}	- 4
	INDEX. C YES C NO	5 . 10
DISSESS BY 24 PER	STREF TO FILE NO.	
WH-8 Dipo com	INFO	CI, CILOPS, CILPS
	FI, FILTING	77

S E C R E T 162056Z APR 68 CITE CARACAS 9387 DIRECTOR INFO JAWAVE

16 Ara 68 m 92 196

- 1. AMCLEVE-15 WORKING ON CIRASH CASE INVOLVING

 POSSIBLE SAUGGLING FROM MIAMI TO VENEZUELA. ONE OF THOSE

 INVOLVED IN MIAMI IS AGEDO LUGO, ALIAS EL NEGRO LUGO. IN

 MEMO TO CHIEF CIRASH TO GIVE HIS BACKGROUND KNOWLEDGE OF

 PERCE INVOLVED, AMCLEVE-15 DESCRIBED LUGO AS NEGRO WHO

 INFILTRATED BY LNERGO INTO BLACK POWER GENGROUPS IN MIAMI.
- 2. HQS MAY WISH BRING TO ATTENTION LNERGO THAT POSSIBLY ONE OF THEIR AGENTS KNOWN TO AMCLEVE-15 AND THEREBY PROBABLY OTHER CUBANS IN MIAMI.

SECRET

BT

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	C JUSTED A MAGE H FOTAL COMES	IN SESSING ANDVORTE	aîtals - seen by ,	
PERSON/UNIT, NUTIFIED	SECKET MARKET	7	6	
CSDO	(When Filled in)	į	7	
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITE	0 3	. 0	
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOT	TEO. INDEX. U VES U NO		- 10	,
<u>)</u> 2300	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	FREE	DINCE	
DISSEM BY 7 PER		BRANCH DEST	ROY 🗌 \$16.	
C/WH6 Dioc	OPY FILE. VR. CS/DO	clunkees5	clas	
	C/FI.	{		
PRIORITY MEXICO	29Z APR 68 CITE CARACAS 93 CITY, DIRECTOR INFO GUATEM		C DM	•
RYBAT	•			•
REFS A. CARACAS	9356 (1188953)	i 5 Aar 60 i	191426	
B. CARACAS	9364 (in 89759)	201	KQ	
C. SCGUATE	MALA CITY 521	AMCLEVE	-15	

IN VIEW REF C WE ANXIOUS PIN DOWN WHETHER ILLICH

CARACAS. BELIEVE POSSIBLE GO TO CIVISTA-5 WITHOUT BLOWING

AMCLEVE-15 INFO REF B. CAN WE GO TO CIVISTA-5 WITH STORY MUTHAT MEXICO FORTY STATION HAS ADVISED THAT ILLICH MAY BE

TRAVELLING LATIN AMERICA AND THEY BELIEVE HE PLANS STOP VENEZUELA IN ADDITION OTHER COUNTRIES? WE WOULD TELL CIVISTA THAT WOFIRM INTERESTED BEING ADVISED SHOULD ILLICH APPEAR ON SCENE. WOULD ALSO BE USEFUL GIVE CIVISTA-5 SOME BACKGROUND ON ILLICH. IF AGREEABLE, WOULD APPRECIATE ILLICH BACKGROUND FROM MEXICO CITY BY 1500 HOURS LOCALTIME 16 APRIL TO PERMIT ROGOVER RAISE AT SCHEDULED MEETING WITH CIVISTA-5.

SECRET

BI

		~~`		. Comments	•	٠, ٠
		M111A	מורדים ייוירו	Fou' 5.2	AND CE 10 12465 - 574	-4 0 7
0 3 (.	J. GÜNER	Protestantino de la companya della companya de la companya della c	. (0).(1	11		
UNIT	. <i>₩</i> ₩3/V	SEC	RET '	3		
PAIS	4521 12 APRIL 1968			4		
			,		110	
	APCRETABLE PIECE MINAPON	() inesz	[] person [] at IVEN 70	- SERVIN []	Print this
	15 70 \ - +	- NO MINE	PRE PRES	PRE NO.		
(1)	WH 8	D COPY			` .	; • · ;
	whe	PNE	······································	cilars	·	ين سيد.
 ,			į.		(ethel	1, 43
	(cross-freetion)	(date and	time filed)		(interests white)	£,
-		13 14	5 09 Z	CITE DIRECTO	91348	
10	Γ		1 0 1 K			• • • • •
•	CARACAS INFO: CUATE	wata orme ves	TAN ATTI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EVE -	, , , , ,
	CARACAS INFO: COATE	MALA CIII, ME	ICO CITI	AMEL	-EVC:	ŕ
•	REF: CARACAS 9364 (1	N 89759)*				7
. "	HQS HAS NO RECOR	OD OF ANY TRAVE	T. BV TITTCH	משפת מווא מיני	LA. NAMES	. ;
f ij	HAS NO RECOR	D OF WAL THURE	n pr znnren	TO GONTEMA	IA. IAMES	
	OF THOSE TRAVELLING I	O BLOC FROM SE	PTEMBER 196	7 TO FEBRUA	RY -1968	
-	AND NAMES OF THOSE TR	AVELLING TO CU	BA SINCE 19	62 ALSO CHEC	KED.	••
•	RESULTS NEGATIVE IN B	OTH CASES.				
) (END OF MES	SAGE			•
-	WH COMMENT: *Reporte	d arrival of <u>I</u>	llich in Ve	nezuela; red	uested in recent	
•	months.	cron whether Z	INTELL MOD I	ii ouricemaza		
	` • •		,		-	
٠.		COORD: C/WH/	Event & it	Rudaues		•
	•	· /		fman	•	
-		D C/WH/:	CO T AND	A		
		D 0/ 111/ /	1 4 P	per	•	
٠,				_		
	1					
	I = I = I					
				/	<i>i</i>	
•	Takin sela	,	2:	RENCE M. 9T	in these	
\$	WILLIAM V. BROE		CAN.	RENCE M. 9T	ERNFIELD	٠.
	C/WHD			G/ WH/ 3		
,	·					
•				•		
	ANI A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	COGROINATIN	G ONKER	CROUPY	AUTHENICAU	
	####ASING -GPF### -	SECRE	T	development of each	OFFER	••
	REPRODUCTION	ON BY OTHER THAN IN				51.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

•	•	
DISPATCH	SECRE?	PROLISSANG ACTION
DIJI MICII	SECRET	INSTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANT
Chief, Western B	eniaphora Division	CHARGE FEATER OF
Color of Station	, emi	LIS ADEL ESTRES
Corel of section	<u> Cerese</u>	enove .
CANTELLIA CONTRO	In Cata	
comprise the note course he attends 1967. Copies of penetration agent 2. The course the first three to Volumes 4 and 6 a part of each being Volumes 5 and 7 do tration-exfiltrate cruitments, sabet 3. No copies 186/AVE: we defer	d borevith are copies of the taken by Mario Cannellied in Cube from December these notes were received to CIRAGH, ANCLEVE-15. The was particularly heavy rolumes being devoted to it was also mostly on explosing on photography and Maribal vith such subjects as tion operations, security, tage operations, etc. To the attachments are by the meadquarters as to whe wint some of the nourses	on explosives, with the continuous of the contin
•	· @	cop C. KALEURS
ATTACEMENTS: One copy each of DISTRIBUTIOS: 3 - CH/WHD (w/as) 1 - COS, JESAVE	f seven foldere described tt, h/v)	in paragraph and 75-4-124
TRADEC IO	OSPALOS FRENCA AND SERVICE	10 Apr 68
	HVCA-15345	9 April 1968
	CASSFRAMO	

CIGUSTY Operational Reporting for February 1968 HVCA-15294, 22 Narch 1968

224,00

He is the Station's new penetration of CIRASH and has provided excellent information on the activities of CIRASH, CIRASH-4 and CIVISTA-5. He has been put on a salary of Bs 1,000 per month, to start.

From: CIGUSTY Operational Reporting for January 1968
HVCA-15293, 22 March 1968 75 - 6 - 43/3

AMCLEVE-15

None

He was picked up as a penetration of CIRASH at the end of January and will be put on a salary beginning 1 February 1968.

9

. A C R L T TELEPOOCH

. LOP NO - UPGW-0380 .

- iLC No- 75-123-22

DATE - 1 SASCH 1368

. LEX - NO

- CHIEF OF STATION, JUNAVE

1480 - 4342

ANDA - CHIEF, WESTERN MENISPHERE CIVISION

SUSJ - GUJIAVO ERREJIO URTIZ FAEZ

ACTION - SEE PARA F.

MERS - HUCH 15195 /FOUCHES/ T.M. NO. 208722

1. REQUEST IMWAVE PROVIDE AND AVAILABLE INFO CUNCERNING ACTIVITIES GUSTAVO ERNESTO /URTIZ/ FAEZ WHILE VISITING MIAMI AREA LATE JANUARY EARLY FEB 1968 HES BULY CONCERNED OVER APPARENT INVOLVEMENT AMCLEVE-15 IN OHILZ PLANS TO OBTAIN QUOTE CURARE POISON FOR USE IN HYPODERAIC NEEDLES UNRUOTE. IN VIEW SECURITY CONSIDER-ATIONS NEEDED PROTECT UNILATERAL STATUS CIRASH-15. STATION CARACAS NOT IN POSITION QUERY AMOLEVE-15 -LINECILY. HAS HOPEFUL STATION UMNAVE MAY HE IN POSITION JETAIN SUFFICIENT LEAD INFORMATION WHICH MAY MAKE .INECT APPROACH AYCLEVE-15 POUSIBLE.

2. J. WAVE REQUESTED QUERY DAENGO FOR INFO UN ACTIVITIES AND CONTACTS ORTHE WHILE VISITING MIA IL . TAILUN SHOULD PASS WAITTER MENO TO ENERGY ASVISING INAL QUOTE UNIDERTIFIED CUBAN EXILE UNQUOTE REPORTED IMAI UNTIZ ATTEMPTEL OBTATA QUOTE LETHAL POISONS " GARGOTE WHILE IN MIAMI AT END OF JANUARY. STATION REQUESTED PROVIDE HOS WITH COPY OF MEMO PASSED TO LASRGO SO THAT APPROPRIATE NOTICE MAY BE PROVIDED. S E C R E T TELEPOUCH UFGE-5350 PAGE 1

ROOM NO.	1/3/1/11 A	timbeld.
	/ SUICDANG	en purch
REMARKS	-	ce 1
1	Er. Jer.	willown.
1	aw The	ż
18	ew Ih	2
, ,	0	. ,
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FROM:		
ROOM NO.	BUILDING	EXTENSION
ORM NO .241	REPLACES FORM 18-4" WHICH MAY BE USED.	. (4

E O P & T TELEFOUCH CHOS+Cass PAGE C L ChGU AT HES LEVEL.

3. AS STATION ANAME, THIS STRUCTURE LEVEL COMPLICATED BY FACT THAT ANGLEVE-15 CLOSE INTIMATE AND CHASH-8. THE LATTER A FORMER CUSAN EXILE, FORMER U.S. CITIZEN AND NOW VENEZUELA CITIZEN. STATION FILES SHOULD HAVE DETAILED INFO ON BACKGROUND ORTIZ WHO ALSO SUGJ OF SEVERAL ENERGO REPORTS.

XG GERALD L. GAREYNE

LISTATBUTION
3: TAPE 3-COS, JMWAVE

ORIGINATOR:

AC/WH/COG/OPS William Murray

COORDINATION:

WH/3/ Mr. Sternfield

RELEASING:

C/WH/COG David A. Phillips

DISTRIBUTION: 1-RID 1-WH/REG/C 1-WH/3 1-WH/COG/OPS 1-Originator

J & C N & T TELEFOUCH UFGE-0180 PAGE 2

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO	SECRET SECRET			REPRODUCTION PROMIBITED					
DESTROY \$16	PERSON/UNIT HOTIFIED		\mathbf{T}		3		٠		
		[3			6	1_			
COM	į `		\mathbf{I}		7	$I_$			
<i>a.</i> Y		[4	T		•	Γ			
	RID COPY ADVANCE COPY	O		117	TIME	,			
FILE UR EURY	Cylers, Cylica,	FINTE		 	·		- -		

S & C R E T 282015Z FEB 68 CITE CARACAS 9019

ROME INFO DIRECTOR

20fc: 77-60225

AKULÉ

- 1. LIAISON PENETRATION AMCLEVE-15 REPORTS VENEZUELAN
 CONSULATE ROME GRANTED TOURIST CARD 99977 ON 14 FEB 1968 TO
 ITALIAN COMMUNIST MARIO PTRUCCI, DIRECTOR OF TRAVEL AGENCY
 ITALNORD.
- 2. REQUEST STATON TRACES PETRUCCI. NO LIAISON. SECRET

•		-	. ,	k .			•
INDEX: VES 80:	/	~ F	. *	•			
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	SSIFIED WESSA		COP 123	7			
FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH	i SEC	CRET		1	RÊPROQUETIO	R PRO	HIBITES
DCSTROY SIG	PERSON/UNIT MOTIF	110		包围	1/2	1	0/
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		1-1	\sim	1:1	
3			•	 -		╂╬┼	
ACTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ADVANCE COPY		UB	117	IME	. 81
Charace 🗵	RID COPY		oo	•••		722	Si. A
FILE UR DOLL DIDCI.	COO ACCO	cilce co	No noste	C	cles	. []	18
clas clalas of	e. 1944 - 1 -	_				لفيالت	
		1		· •		19	
S E C R E T 282317Z FEB.	_ 1 ./9	ACAS 9025	M Ka			B	
	Fin Ke	x	13			1	4
RYBAT	cc/		Ω L (-1)	23 ()	上地	EU i	V 🐫 🗆
REF CARACAS 2922 (IN S	100 20 1°	embassy is	number one	::tar	Res 3	_	-
1. LATEST INFO FROM	AMCI EUE-15	on thores	Duche				٠
		ON ENFORE	FRUNE	,	1 -	n.	
TAP WHICH HE FOLLOWING U	P:			3 al	my	my	
A ALTHOUGH 1 NOW	05 45 545 4			•		U	•
A. ALTHOUGH LNPU			~	-8-	J-1	سم	า
.IST HE SAW IT AMCLEVE-1	5'S IMPRESS	ION THAT	0.0	γ ~	X, .		h
OVERAGE IS SPOTTY AND LI			•		3 re	لمستدر	لام
COLUMN TO SPORTE AND LE	APURE MAY NO	SINT IA I	ų,	~~		_	* †
OMENT BE COVERED.			4	ىر -	s line a dia	v	~]
B. CIRASH HAS 36	I THE C COURT		•	•	1.	1	Jin
26 CHU UCHUTO 20	LINES COVER	EU.	3	100	i, dia	114	Comment
AN IN CHARCE OF TARE TO	5 . Mai E		·			•	

C. CIRASH HAS ONLY THREE RECORDERS
FOR THESE 36 LINES, EACH RECORDER COVERING
12 LINES EVEN THOUGH MORE THAN ONE
CONVERSATION MAY THEREFORE BE FEEDING INTO
IT AT GIVEN MOMENT SECRET

WHEN ALL LINES NOT BEING USED ON SPECIFIC

ANY EXTRA LINES PUT ON LNPURE.

TARGETS, "AS IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER 1967,"

SECRET

PAGE 2 CARACAS 9825 S E C R'E T

- D. THREE SHIFTS COVER 1. INES 24 HOAMS A DAY. ALL COVERAGE TAKEN BY RECORDERS: NO LIVE LISTENING.
- E. CIVISTA-5 TOLD AMCLEVE-15 THAT CIRASH PLANS BE ABLE COVER 100 LINES AND HAS ALREADY REQUESTED 100 RECORDERS TO HANDLE EACH LINE SEPARATELY.
- F. DIAL RECORDERS BEING USED (QUANTITY UNKNOWN).
- 2. ABOVE INDICATES PRESENT LAPURE COVERAGE PROBABLY POOR AND CONFUSING. WHILE THIS MEANS DANGER LESS THAN WE SUPPOSED. WE STILL TAXING PRECAUTIONARY STEPS OUTLINED IN REF.

1

SECRET

DISPATCH	7 4 8 5 4 8	and the same	•	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
Chief. & Division			i.i	का क्षात्रक हता कारे
10	•			FORCE SCIENCES SHE
				LOS RECORDO DEL
Plant Substitute (American Course of Property Superior Superior Confession Control (Sec. 1977)	t age of the many parts and the	,		
chief of Station, Caragas				SEC POHILE
Bact.				
Solving Titypoc maleusonev	a Trabaisai Gapabilitiaa			

REFERENCE: HVCS-2610

telephone operation.

1. Headquarters' request to review the contents of the attackment to Reference was received at a time when the Statton was unable to produce current data to make a meaningful contribution to unlating subject matter. Since receipt of Reference, the Station has unliaterally recruited a telephone technician who is knowledgeable of SIFA telephone taps. This Subject has not been used as yet, nor has be received his first months salary and ROMVER is not yet prepared to probe Subject on SIFA taps. With regard to DIGEPUL technical operations, the Statica has only recently been able to obtain unliateral type information through

AUCLEVE-15

2. Within the most two months the Station should be in a position to provide a more detailed and specific report on GOV technical operations.

ANCLEVE-15 who is only now getting to know the man in charge of the DIGEPOL

- 3. The following is all the information our rently available to the Station on SIFA/DIGEPOL technical operations.
 - a. SIFA telephone taps are monitored in the building bousing the Ministry of Communications, which is located alongside SIFA headquarters. According to the telephone technician, they have a capability to interespt 50 lines, but only a dosen are in operation at any given time. The menitoring section consists of 2-) persons. Because of this personnel shortage many tapes are not replayed and even less are transcribed. SIFA offices in the interior have been reduced and it is doubtful that a telephone program is in operation.
 - b. The DIGETAL telephone intercepts are now directly under command of the Minister of Interior and all intercept requests must have his approval. According to CIGIRO-1 in conversations with the COS, the former claims a telephone capability of 30 lines, not including 3-4 lines he has running directly into his office. (Plans call for completion of an additional 100 lines by the and of February 1968.) These are monitored in the building of Ministry of Interior. The staffing pattern, production and utilisation of the take is unknown to the Station. Since a capability of this extent involves running a cable to the monitoring post, it is most probable that the actual taps are on the frame at the main telephone exchange in Garagne.

	(NE SPEEK Platributions	DESPERON PLEASE AND PLEASES	54.0
	3 - Chief, 28	HY04-15208	23 February 1968
i	agencyphological control and a specific and a specific and a second control and a specific and a	CARREST & SEE	ner Ru menti 75-2-13/3
		SECRET	75-2-14/3

- e. The Station is unsware of any capability of the GUV may have to place transmitters in telephones and it is doubtful that they have considered this type of operation during the past year.
- d. A recent development, too early for the Station to report on an yet, is the formation of a Special Group under CIVISTA-5. It is known that CIVISTA-5 has been in the threes of developing a claudestine unit to run true intelligence type operations. In keeping with his plans he erdered a large amount of technical equipment from Oermany. This equipment arrived on 14 February with one of his agents who had been receiving Intelligence treming in Germany. As yet the equipment has not been ampeched, but it is believed to contain material more of a photographic mature rather than audie type material. It is believed that CIVISTA-5 has also placed an order for audio equipment with a firm in the United States.
- 4. As can be seen from the above, the best COV capability is to be found in the telephone intercept program, and as has been indicated, the Station will have such better infermation on this and other technical operations within the part for months.

Chala L. Korowe Hatthew B. BOCOVER

1141167 4757 DISPATCH PROUITING ACTION SECALT Calef, Sestern Hemisphere Division Calef of Station, Carees A:CEC. YS-15 hillian Bracher, Briterers ENFERDICES: A. HVCA-14975 B. HYCA-15159 1. CIRAGE-15 reported that should be shortly after the latter's return from Risal on 30 January 1968, asked Ullabi-15 if he could obtain owners poison for appreximately forty hypotarais seedles. MCLEYE-15 said that the request had been made by Sustave wall Pass, who was still in Niani at that time. CRIII returned to Carecas during the second week of February, and on 15 February he personally contacted CIRARE-15 and relterated the request. CIRARE-15 has so far been unable to determine for what purpose Cill's wents the ourare. 2. We have not beard caything about this from ANCLEVE-15 and will not ask him in order not to expose CIRATE-15. This is possibly another one of the good equad activities tentatively planned for Carenas mentioned in Reference A, but more likely it has to do with some wild Cuban exile scheme in Minni, since AMCLEVE-15 told CIRASE-15 when OMTIZ was still in First that CHIL toated the ourare shipped to his there via a Viaca pilot.). As was stated in Reference B, we do not approve of these activities and would like to discuss them with ANIBYE-15, pointing out that they could jeopardise his exployment here with Cliabil-4; but our present relationship with ANCLEYE-15 procludes such discussions. Meanwhile, the case officer will wear his special argumed shirt to all meetings with MCLAYE-15. Ommar C. KALRIES DISTRIBUTIONS

EVC \$15198

SECRET

19 February 1968

3 - CH/4HD

FROM COX	CHARL	ES		W-628		IECKET 270		198.7
MH1.			. 3	87631	• .	MAME CHEC	K AND CONSOL	IDATION REQUEST
***	4511		•	ט אפט	5-4	0416	0 10 CON	21632168
				-		19 747, 65	14	2 1 10 11 2 2 2
10	TUBE	RCOM		ATE	19171,4	()	ECKING INSTRUCT	11045
#10/INDEX	D7.9		1	1 2	<u></u>	_		
REQUESTER			207	1665	CLI			
#10/F1LES	07-6				إبان	2]		<u>ਜ</u>
HEONESLEB	•				0			6
RID/ANALYSIS	87.7						20 mm	89, Hd Earl 61 813
R10/201	50.5					1	12 K	G
						-	ZI	是
						-	•	8
-				. 51.			wolflED	
RID/INDEX	07-5					1	AFLOLI	
SUBHAME -	7.5	}		Su	BJECT 1	O BE CHECKED	-	
PARSO	3 – Ram	irez				<i>l</i> tober to		•
SPELLING VARI		1 ' \					201 NO. 17 KNOW	77
	≥ાંુ	2h			·		1790	001
ARA. ALTASES		-7				OTHER IDENTIFYING D		CP membership, 1. 3.
SEX DATE OF	A 1 0 7 m	PLACE OF	41074			CITIZENSHIP RESID	euce .	·····
M 10 July	_	9		Crients,		Cuba Fi	ami, Florida	
NO PERTINE			4444744	RESULT	TS OF R	COMMENTS		
								į
CARD REFERE	DCES ATTA	CHED				17 FAICIS	KY.	
			I	NSTRUCTI	CNS P	R REQUESTERS		
	I	ALL C	1323				L CONSOLIDATI	
1) Use gum entries		el; ty	pe or p	rint all		l. Return this		he card repro- nent documents,
2) Upon re	ceipt o			reproduc		aperture cards	and the doss	ier if a 201 on
	green d ou do n			ecross t	he	the subject exi	.sts.	
	-43			sced ind	ex			included in the cross reference
	o indic					to be placed in	the 201 file	e), green D the
				destruc		corresponding c below:	ard and check	(a) or (b)
Example	s: docu	ment de	stroyed	l; dupli.	cate			
				ained ii CS valu	-	(a) Cons	olidate into	
4. 5		_		ns, incl		201-		
ding in cludes				n card :	- [201 file on	
qoc rasess				44		DISTRICTION (If ony)		337,50.8
lote 1. Reco	erds of	COI. SS	u. ces	and CIG	<u> </u>	***** ************************	8 04 17471041	11273
a ro	in RID/	AFD, an	d those	that e	eet	N-A- A- A- A-		0.0 (7536
				9 70-1-1 lex. If			tion concern: personalities	ing foreign of except mills
teli	eve the	re cou!	d to ad	Mitiona'	i in-	tary) =		le in BR/OCR
				oo recoi		x**>>7*		
/ 0A T			- المستعمليين	- خدین				
• ' •				_ 	j		,	
					- 1		. 3	

Ment

1408 to		- (10	-	
CLASSIES TO FILE ME.	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F	TOTAL COPIES	(;)		
1.057 TO FILE NO	SECRE	T	REF	HODISTICH PRO	H1017E0_
DESTROY	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED				
		[/	:		
3					
crios	ADVA	ice copy 1	UNIT	7186	87
FOHB)	RED COPY	יי דיל וו	. n l	1	- }
FILE UR WHICOGS	. alops alicz	~ {			
S E C R E T 1623312 F	EVANNE STE 88 65	1362 Your	s w		
ARACAS INFO DIRECTOR	•	60	1 8 Fa a 31 7	53817	
ANGLE PARUMEN AMOLEVE			-	ر ره	,
REFERENCES IMMANE AZA	SCINY		•		

- NO STATION TRACES ROBERTO PARDON.
- 2. REF AMCLEVE-15 MIAMI CONTACT IS PROBABLY IDENTICAL WITH ROBERTO (PARSONS) RAMIREZ, DPOB 10 JULY 1930, GUANTANANO, ORIENTE, CUBA. CITIZEN OF CUBA CURRENTLY RESIDING MIAMI AS PAROLEE. WAS WOFIRM AGENT FROM 1965 THRU 1967. TERMINATED 30 NOVEMBER 1967 WITHOUT PREJUDICE. PARSONS USED IN EXFIL-INFIL OPS AS REPORTED BY AMCLEVE-15 BUT HE ALSO OCCASIONALLY REPORTED GRATUITOUS AND MOSTLY UNSUBSTANTIATED INFO ON DSE AND DGI.

SECRET

No WH/3/V traces. RI & CO a requested.

INDEX. TO FILE NO.	CLASSIFIED HESS	AGE C POTAL O	~ ? ·	,		
FILE BID D PET. TO BRANCH D	SE	CRET	Branch one of the state of the	REPRODU	TION PROH	BITED
DESTROY SIG.	PERSON/UNIT BOTTS	7160				
7000			•	;	 ; -	
4		7		4 UNIT	11100	184
WH8 E	RID COPY	0 10 10 10 E	J	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
11 P C 10 8 0 0	liaps Fr. Fil	MT 2	WHICOGS	chie z		
The state of the	elex-start	,	- selection	Str -		
SECRET 152956Z FEB CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR CIWRIT	68 CITE THE	HAGUE 581	- [1]	FEG 53 14. 5 1	467	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
REF CARACAS 8893 (~	47506)		•		
TCC 188 FROM HANK.	•		AS OWNER	LAG		
TAXI LINE OR OTHERWISE.	INTRIGUED	BY STORY, E	ESPECIALLY	J6 G) ا - يان	, ,
LINK SABA. APPRECIATE L	EARNING FURT	THER DETAIL	.s.	Ance	**	
SECRET \$	ECRET			into.		•

,				
Green de la company de la comp	MOTAL COPUS	17	Anth- De Morters 3794 #	¥
CAMP C. TOX				_
cont MH (3/V)	SECRET .			_
*** 4521 **** 14 FEBRUARY 1968			•	
(a ta (spreyraga / Statistical Res)	20041 3417807 F] WWEI PO		 41 Pip
_				
Core.	_ Design [] Estat en [] _	1 FNJ 80.		
ESS COOP	PILI VI	INALCOCE.	Colors	
			•	******* *
£ Amendoorlook	data cas time had		(reference tumber)	ip-
SECRET	Fee 13 1825 Z			
		CITE DEROCTO	· ·	
TO CARACAS INFO: JMWAVE	•		7-5 1 Q 7	-1
REF: CARACAS 8895 (IN 49	509)*			
RE PARA 1 & REF: NO	HO TRACES.		74	
•		•	•	_
en	D OF MESSAGE			
	nd on his wife Maria ch who has Cuban pass		Hernandez	
•	. 0		•	
COORD: WH	1000 Call Millians	•		
CORDI WA	we could have a	& <u>.</u>		
•				
•	•			
•			_	
	•		•	
<u>e</u>		•		
· // /				•
1. 11.	•	\square	1	
hom roya	•	XTIX	1 44	
· WILLIAM V. BROE	LA	WENCE'M. 9	TRANFI BLD	F
с/жир /		C/WH/	3	
- 1				
•	CONSISSION TITLE COPPLETES			

14-00000

REFECCUCION BY CHEM THAN THE REMOND OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

-

The state of the state of

CABI & SECRETARIAT DISSEMBATION	VSSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COMES 2	. ~ <u>v</u>	THE AMENDE BATTA	48 - 9	LEDN BY	
PERSONULIT NOTIFIES	SECRET	CHO THE HAMME CHO THE HAMME CHO THE THE THE	 		6		
<u> </u>	(When Filled In)	100 100 C 1000	-		1.		,
		THIS COPY PROHIBITED	-		•		
ADVANCE COPY GESUED BLOTTE	INDEX: U YES (□ wo ·	3		1,0		
Ar	CLASSIFY TO FILE	NO.			\ \ \ \		
Dissperor 25 Men	FILE NID TRET. TO	I have	- 0 (DESTROY		<u></u>	
MH 8 X NO CON	INFO: V FILE VR	wr/c068 c	وحدا	FILINTZ			
				7			

15FEB 83 1 5 1 2 0 8

SECRET 142247Z FEB 68 CITE JMWAVE 1269
CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR
PBRUMEN AMCLEVE
REF CARACAS 8895 (12 2/9 509)

I. NO STATION OR AMOT TRACES GIUSEPPE (MATTESSICH) MARCUZZI.

2. NO IDENTIFIABLE STATION TRACES MARIA LUISA (PEREZ) HERNANDEZ DE MATTESSICH. ACCORDING CUBAN PRESS, 18 NOV 1960, GOC FINANCE MINISTRY AUTHORIZED DEPARTURE OF MARIA L. (PEREZ) HERNANDEZ FROM CUBA. SHE BENEFICIARY UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY AND RETIRED UNDER SCHOLASTIC PROGRAM (AMOTS).

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECRET

DOCUMENT TRANSFER	AND CROSS REFERENCE
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT	DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION .
· .	RI FILE NO.
	S. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO. 4 DATE
· · ·	7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM 8. DATE OF INFO. 9. EVALUATION
S. ANALYST G. DATE PROCESSED -	10. DISSEMINATED IN IS. DATE
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	DISPOSITION
12. CHOSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE	RI FILE NO.
	INFORMATION
14.	Feb 14, 1968
POSADA Carriles, Lais Clemen	nte Faustino 201- 300985
1	/3/7
	abe.
THERE IS A RESTRICT!	ER ON THE SUBJECT
THERE IS A RESILIE	: ;
OF THIS 201	
	•
FORM 44 USE PREVIOUS AB	STRACT FILE SLIP

Harry .	<i>F</i>
n %	
	OLDER ON THE SUB-SET
THERE IS A RESTRI	•
for than 201	
•	
•	
	•
•	
3.	
FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.	301 30 00 55
0000	

	eB _{ree}	11 1.			
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	LASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL	41			A
FILE DIE D ALT. TO BEARCH D	SECRET -		REPRODUC	TION PROH	181765
DESTROY DIG.	PERSON/UNIA NOUTE OF			_ ; C	<u> </u>
z C		[3			
ACTION WHE	RID COPY		UNIT	TIME	94
The VI WHICH			ORCAS	5, CAPP	if,
CAPILIT FOR	4. FIJINT 2 IN EUR				
SECRET BUNNEYZ FE	B 68 CITE CARACAS 8895	at e	c Tan	er pla	. • •
DIRECTOR INFO JAWAVE					
REF: CARACAS-9394 CAA	(49508)				

- 1. FOLLOWING ARE HIGHLIGHTS OF 9 FEBRUARY MEETING WITH ANCLEVE HAST NOT INCLUDED REF:
- A. DIGEPOL SUSPECTS CUBAN G-2 OPERATING OFFICE UNDER COVER BOOK STORE IN CARACAS. ALLEGED CONTACT WITH CUBANS FOR THIS OP IS GIUSEPPE (MATTESSICK) 48 TATTE DPOB 9 OCTOBER 1892, BORGO ERIZZO, ITALY. VEN FOREIGNERS CEDULA E -752002, ITALIAN PASSPORT 2067532 ISSUED BY ITALIAN CONSULATE HAVANA 14 APRIL 1956. HIS WIFE IS MARIA LUISA (PEREZ) HERNANDEZ DE MATTESSICH, DPOB 13 MAY 1982, PINAR DEL RIO. CUBA. VEN FOREIGNERS CEDULA E-798883, CUEAN PASSPORT 30088 ISSUED SEMANA 5 JULY 1956. NO STATION TRACES. REQUEST JMWAVE, HQS. AND AMOT TRACES.
- B. CUBANS RUN INFILTRATION OP THROUGH CURACAO TO ERING CUEANS AND VENEZUELANS INTO VENEZUELA IN PUERTO CABELLO AREA. MAN IN CHARGE IN CURAÇÃO IS ONE FNU DODGE WHO OWNS TAXI LINE. WILL CHECK WITH CIWRITS.)
 - C. DIGEPOL JUST OBTAINED COMPLETE URBAN

SECLET

SIGNET

PAGE 2 CARACAS 3395 S E C R E T
TERRORIST PLANS OF FALN FOR MARCH AND APRIL. AMCLEVE-15
WILL ATTEMPT GET FULL COPY FOR STATION; CNLY DETAIL
KNOWN TO HIM NOW IS THAT CARLOS ANDRES PEREZ WAS ON
ASSASSINATION LIST.

- D. AMCLEVE-15 MENTIONED AGAIN, AS HE HAS AT PREVIOUS TWO MEETINGS, THAT DIGEPOL IS UNBELIEVABLY DISORGANIZED. HE HAS FREE HAND TO DO WHATEVER HE LIKES BECAUSE HE AT LEAST WORKS AND HAS INITIATIVE. HE HAS BEEN COMPILING DOSSIERS ON LEADING SUBVERSIVES, A THING WHICH DIGEPOL INCREDIBLY DOES NOT HAVE.
- 2. Above info of intel value being disseminated. S E C R E T

51:0237

CLASSIFY TO FILE DO	SSIFIED HES	SAGE E VOTAL EN	re	771	n n	-
PILE RIP CO REF. TO SEASON C		ECRET #		REPRODU	CTION PACE	I DITED
OCESTROY SIG	PERSON/UNIT NOT	1F160		-		162
26				-	- ' -	
ACTION WHY E	KID COPY	ADVANCE COPY		URIT .	1100	94
1 7 7 - 7		195 C1/16	F_{i}, C_{i}	hA, 50	0 C, c	185
CA 5, CA	IPE CO, CE	5/540	<u> </u>	, 		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
S E C R E T 122233Z FE8	68 CITE CA	ARACAS 8894	10/16	charl	1. wete	معمعه
DIRECTOR, JAVAVE			c'	chan	η .	r .
PBRUMEN AMSHADY AMCLEVE		•	13 Fe	ធស 👍 🖰	:50E	
- Sear Comments	dayda) -			·		

REF: JMWAVE-1213 CIN 48140)

- CUBANS COMING VENEZUELA MAY HAVE BEEN AMCLEVE-15. ON

 9 FEBRUARY AMCLEVE-15 INFORMED STATION THAT UNKNOWN NUMBER
 CUBANS MAY SOON BE INFILTRATED VENEZUELA, AMONG THEM TONY
 CASTELLS AND FNU CLADERIN. AMCLEVE-15 HAD RECEIVED THIS
 INFO FROM ROBERTO PARDON DURING AMCLEVE-15'S VISIT MIAMI
 LAST WEEK ROUSEY. AMCLEVE-15 DESCRIBED PARDON AS EX-WOFIRM
 AGENT WHO USED EXFILTRATE PEOPLE FROM CUBA AND STILL ENGAGED
 THIS ACTIVITY ON OWN. (REQUEST JMWAVE TRACES.) AMCLEVE-15
 DID NOT MENTION SUSANA, BUT STATION FILES SUGGEST SHE MAY BE
 GUIOMAR (YEPEZ) PATINO, BRAVO FALN SUPPORT AGENT AND MEVAER
 YEPEZ PATINO FAMILY ALMOST ALL OF WHOM ACTIVE SUBVERSIVES.
- 2. AMCLEVE-15 HAS REPORTED TO STATION ON BUILD UP OF URBAN TERRORIST GROUPS AND INCREASED USE OF UCV CAMPUS AS HIDE OUT. AMCLEVE-15 REPORTS THAT ON 7 FEBRUARY DIGEPOL AGENTS CRUISING UCV CAMPUS WERE FIRED ON BY TERRORISTS WHO

386.21

SUCZET

PAGE 2 CARACAS 8894 S E C R E T
RECOGNIZED EX-TERRORIST IN CAR WHO NOW INFORMING TONZIGEPOL.
CARACAS STATION FEELS THAT IT WOULD DEFINITELY BE ADVANTAGEOUS
HAVE AMSHADY-1 ACCEPT DIGEPOL ASSIGNMENT, EVEN IF WOFIRM HAS
NO DIRECT ACCESS TO HER. IF WE DO, THAT WOULD BE A BONUS. (WE
TRUST THAT HER BEING HIRED BY SHADY CHARACTER SUCH AS GUSTAVO.
ORTIZ WILL NOT CAUSE CONCERN SIMILAR AMCLEVE-15 CASE.)
S E C R E T

SIC"

BT

*** TO FILE NO	SECRET			REPRO	CUCTION PI	ROHIBITED
PE 5-101	PERSON/UNIT WOTIFIED	 	1		•	
The state of the s	i		Ė		- ;	<u> </u>
WHICOO 8	PRID COPY 0		•	uji I T		ev .
THE VR WIH 8	CA 5 CAPPEGO	il cilaps		-,//	2 7 F	7

3 2 CR E T 692316Z FEB 68 CITL JMVAVE 1213

13Fe 6: 48146

CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR

PERUNEN ANSHADY

- AMERADY-1 IN MIAMI. ORTIZ ONTRODUCED HIMSELF AS EMPLOYED BY DIGEPOL. HE TOLD AMSHADY-1 THAT INSURGENCY IS NOW CHILDING UP IN URBAN AREAS AND WITHIN THE UNIVERSITIES IN VENEZUELA AND THAT CUBANS ARE INVOLVED. HE SAID THAT DIGEPOL HAS INFORMATION THAT CAPTAIN LESTER RODRIGUEZ AND COMANDANTE TONY CASTELLS, BOTH OF THE CUBAN RESEA ARMY, ARE IN VENEZUELA OR EN ROUTE THERE FROM CUBA. HE ADDED THAT THE PROBABLE COORDINATOR OF THE URBAN TERRORISM IS A VENEZUELAN WOMAN WHO IS USING THE WAR NAME SUSANA BUT THAT DIGEPOL HAS BEEN UNABLE TO IDENTIFY HER FURTHER.
- 2. ORTIZ SAID THAT HE WAS TO BE IN MIAMI ONLY A SHORT WHILE AND HE WANTED FROM AMSHADY-1 WHATEVER INFO SHE HAD BOR COULD GET ON CURRENT CUSAN INVOLVEMENT IN INSURGENCY 15 VENEZUELA. HE ALSO SAID THAT DIGEPOL WAS PLANNING TO THAIN SELECTED UNIVERSITY STUDENTS, INCLUDING FEMALES, AS PENETRATION AGENTS AND HE ASKED AMSHADY-1 IF SHE WOULD BE

CECO BY

SECRET

PAGE-2 JMJAVE 1213 S E C R E T INTERESTED IN GOING TO VENEZUELA, TEMPORARILY AT LEAST, AS A TRAINER.

- THAT SHE IS WILLING TO COOPERATE IN ANY WAY WITH LEGITIMATE EFFORTS TO THWART CUBAN SPONSORED INSURGENCY INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF TRIPS TO VENEZUELA AND ELSEWHERE ON TRAINING MISSIONS. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE TOLD ORTIZ THAT SHE HAD NO NEW INFORMATION CONCERNING CUBANS IN VENEZUELA AND SAID SHE HAD NEITHER ACCEPTED NOR REJECTED THE TRAINING OFFER, WHICH SHE FELT TO BE MERELY TENTATIVE. SHE DID AGREE, HOWEVER, TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH ORTIZ FOR WHICH PURPOSE NE GAVE AMSHADY-I A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER, HIS ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER IN CARACAS.
- 4. JMWAVE REQUEST ADDRES COMMENTS ON THIS DEVELOPMENT AND ANY INDICATION OF OPS INTEREST IN AMSHADY-1 COLLABORATION WITH DIGEPOL ALONG THESE LINES.

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET .

REQUEST FOR	INFORMATION AND REVIEW	1	9 February 1968 ana
io: Chief, 43/V	E. Tsikerdanos C. Cox		c no. 201-300 9 85
FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA	Edward P. Bruen		SUBJECT: AMCLEVE/15
THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE		BELOW, OR REV	APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED INFORMATION AS INDICATED.
THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE		BELOW, OR REV	/IEW INFORMATION AS ENDICATED.
THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE		BELOW, OR REV	TAFFED DOSSIER TAFFED COLLATERAL INFORMATION
THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE FRO I FRO II FIELD TRACES		BELOW, OR REV REVIEW OF S REVIEW OF S	TAFF(D DOSSIER TAFF(D COLLATERAL INFORMATION ECURITY OFF. REPORT AT C1/04
THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE FRO 1 FRO 18 FIELD TRACES R4 TRACES	E THE INFORMATION CHECKED	SELOW, OR REV	TAFF(D DOSSIER TAFF(D DOSSIER TAFF(D COLLATERAL INFORMATION ECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA EC., OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA
THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE FRG 1 FRG 18 FIELD TRACES	E THE INFORMATION CHECKED	SELOW, OR REV SETULEW OF S ACTUAL OF S ACTUAL OF S ACTUAL OF S	TAFF(D DOSSIER TAFF(D DOSSIER TAFF(D COLLATERAL INFORMATION ECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA EC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA ET REPORT AT CI/OA
PRO 1 PRO 18 PIETO TRACES	E THE INFORMATION CHECKED	SELOW, OR REV SETULEW OF S ACTUAL OF S ACTUAL OF S ACTUAL OF S	TAFF(D DOSSIER TAFF(D DOSSIER TAFF(D COLLATERAL INFORMATION ECURITY OFF. REPORT OF C1/04 EC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT C1/04
PRO 1 PRO 14 PIELO TRACES R4 TRACES OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRA	E THE INFORMATION CHECKED	SELOW, OR REV SETULEW OF S ACTUAL OF S ACTUAL OF S ACTUAL OF S	TATE O DOSSIER TATE DOSSIER

REMARKS:

Receipt is acknowledged of your request for cancellation. Please refer to the requirements of CSI F 50-17 (9). It would seem most pertinent in this case.

5-65 889 ****LETE **ETIONS EDITION

SECRET

110

CASSECATION	PPOCISSING ACTION			
DISPATCH SECRET	MARKED FOR BESTEING			
Chief, Mostern Henisphere Division	no aiorrane atsimbia			
The second secon	CAN ACCENTAGE			
Chief of Station, Caranas	MICROFILM			
Operational/A-CLEVE-15				
CTION BEOURED - ESHBERGS REFERENCES: A. DIRECTOR-71540 B. CARACAS-8748 C. HYCA-14975				
1. AMCIEVE-15 was contacted by Oscar C. KALBIEG a 1968. AMCIEVE-15 is willing to provide the Station will that comes his way in CIEASE, and the Station has agree per month for such information.	CV SVA THIOLEGEFOR			

- 2. We will, of course, handle AKCLEVE-15 as a "hostile", as requested in Reference A, although we do not share Headquarters' alarm concerning AKCLEVE-15's possible engagement in harassment of communists. This is not the type of sctivity that we would choose for AKCLEVE-15, of course; and, as stated in Reference C, we had intended to advise him to stay clear of it in order not to jeopardize his position with CIRASH-4. We will not discuss this with him now, however, and risk exposing the source, CIRASH-15, to a "hostile". While we would hope, if we did talk to AKCLEVE-15 about these activities and asked him to desist, that he would comply, we would not be overly surprised if he did not. We are only fooling ourselves if we think that agents, whom we like to consider we "control", are telling us everything they do.
- 3. At the risk of belaboring the point, it is precisely because he is the kind of person that he is that AMCLEVE-15 is able to become the trusted confident of people like CIRASH-4, CIRASH-6, Remberto UZCATEGUI and Gustave ORTIZ, all of whom may be considered secowhat unsavory characters but who, whether or not we like it, run an important part of the security system in Venezuela. And it is precisely because of AMCLEVE-15Is position as such a trusted confident that we are interested in him.
- 4. We will attempt to ascertain ANCLEVE-15's motives, as requested in Reference A, but this task will be considerably hampered by our need to handle him as a "hostile", which will preclude the use of some of the basic tools of investigation, such as the SGS-IRL and the levying of requirements.

ATTACHUMITS:

As stated in para. 5 (11 pages)

DISTRIBUTION:

3 - CH-iffD (w/atte, h/w)

3'- CH-HM (A/SER	, MA)	
CROSS PERENDICE 10	DISTRICT STREET AND BURNING	DAN
1	HYCA-15159	7 February 1968
	QASSEKATION	MQS FILE MUMBER
	SECRET	75-2-13/3

33.3

5. He are attaching copies of some of the reports that AKCLEVE-15 passed at his first meeting with a Station case officer on 22 January 1968. At the second meeting he said he would try to obtain for us copies of the interrogation of intonio RO-ENO Celis, of CIGLOSE face, and the report from the CIVISTA agent who recently returned from Cuba (see MaDRID-3121 and CARACAS-8318). AMCLEVE-15 is only now really getting deeply into his work with CIRASH, having just settled his family into an apartment on 1 February 1968, and he expects to be able to furnish a great deal more in the near future. In spitosof the problems inherent in some of MCLEVE-15's friend-ships and peripheral activities, we are hopeful that this is going to be a productive and valuable operation for the Caracas Station.

Oscar C. Kalbin

53 e SEGART

			~ C	e i		HIRE - SALT ED	
	C.W. COX		POTAL COPERS	- t	EUUTING ALS		-
1210 +				11		1	-
met.	WH/3/V	I	SECRET	•		•	
OXT :	R-9494						. 1
MIE,	1 FEBRUARY 19	68		_•	•	13)	
LANCE E	HOMANIMET BISSEMMANON .	٠,	SECER SECTION [METVEN	10	BÉMONCIA 🔲 (PALE EED
107	3,					_	
			D no milita D Paul m ca più	I NO.			
101171	WHP	MD COPY	PRE VE CILAPS	cıl	OA. Fi.	SLIKTZ	
		WHKOCK	DDP ALLO CL. Cho			2	(page)
	(circultication)	4	(date and time filled)		berie		
	PRIORITY		•	•		7154.0	w ·
				CIT	I DIRECTOR	0 4.0	
ъ. Г	CARACAS		F			7	
•	Christian		FEB 2 03 03 7Z			•	•
	•					•	

REF: A. HVCA-14978*

- B. HVCA-14975**
- C. CARACAS 8748*** (IN 36499)
- 1. IN VIEW REF B WE NOTE WITH ALARM AMCLEVE-15 CONTINUAL
 TENDENCY BECOME INVOLVED CLANDESTINE SABOTAGE ACTIVITIES, AND HIS
 FAILURE REPORT COMPLETE STORY TO MOFIRM OR CIRASH OF HIS ACTIVITIES
 WHICH HE FEELS HE WANTS WITHHOLD FOR MHATEVER REASON. THEREFORE,
 REQUEST FOR POA FOR AMCLEVE-15 HAS BEEN CANCELLED AND HE IS TO BE
 HANDLED AS A HOSTILE PER CSI-F 10-5 UNTIL HIS MOTIVES COMPLETELY
 ASCERTAINED. WE DOUBLY CONCERNED OVER SAME REPORT WHICH LISTS
 DEMOLITION ITEMS SMUGGLED INTO CARACAS FROM JMWAVE AREA BY AMCLEVE-15
 INCLUDING DEVICES PECULIAR TO WOFIRM AND WHOSE USE COULD TIE WOFIRM
 THIS TYPE ACTIVITY AND BECOME SOURCE POLITICAL EMBARRASSMENT TO
 GOV DURING ELECTION YEAR.
- 2. WE HAVE NO OBJECTION TO CONTINUED CONTACT AS A SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON ACTIVITIES OF CIRASH AND UZCATEGUI ORGANIZATIONS AVAILABLE TO HIM THRU THE NORMAL COURSE OF HIS OFFICIAL DUTIES, AND NO OBJECTION TO PAYMENTS FOR INFO RECEIVED. HOWEVER, THERE TO BE

BELFALMO OFFICE

S E C R E T

Selected from cortempts descripteding and drawardingting

OFFICER OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COST NO

ķ.

, ,

APPA	. POTAL COPIES	
000t- " '	SECRET	1
touth ·		
	•	4
	LO vie O	
CAILE SÉCRITAGIAT BISSEMINATION	SESSET - DESTROY	ALTIVEN TO
W	DO DIDEX FILE DA	CS FILE NO.
roses .	COPY	
	PILE VI	
		factor) fra
(Dentilikelies)	(date and time filed)	(toloieure winger)
		Dist
SECRET		CITS DISSCION 11348
PAGE 2		
,	erwania and an angles and a single	
no joint operations,	NOR REQUIREMENTS LEVIED	ON HIM.
g	END OF MES	SAGE
	END OF RES	
WH COMMENTS: *Expla	nation of Caracas stati	on reasons for wanting
AMCL/I	EVE-15 as a penetration	agent into DIGEPOL.
**Trans	mittal of CIRASH-15 rep	ort on meeting with
UZCAT	EGUI after which CIRASH	-15 was introduced to
AMCLI	EVE-15 who disclosed at that he (AMCLEVE-15) ha	nome of Gustavo Oktia
racz 4nfm	-red signal devices from	m Miami (seen by
CTRAS	SH-15), and was engaged	in conspiracy for
	age with ORTIZ Faez unk	TO THE PORT OF THE PORT
sabot	age with ourse sage and	HOMU CO CHIEFT, DIGERORI
CIRAS	SH-4.	/
CIRAS	H-4. ned proposed payments to	AMCLEVE-15 and requested
CIRAS	SH-4.	AMCLEVE-15 and requested
CIRAS	H-4. ned proposed payments to	AMCLEVE-15 and requested
CIRAS	H-4. ned proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	H-4. ned proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS ***Outli HQ ex	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration coord: CI/OFS Frank I	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS ***Outli HQ ex	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration coord: CI/OFS Frank I	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
Land 4. Eta	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration coord: CI/OFS Frank I	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS ***Outli HQ ex WILLIAM V. BROE	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration coord: CI/OFS Frank I	AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL. Hughes (in draft)
Land 4. Eta	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration coord: CI/OFS Frank I	o AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL.
CIRAS ***Outli HQ ex WILLIAM V. BROE	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration coord: CI/OFS Frank I	AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL. Hughes (in draft) MAURICE J. GREMILLION AC/WH/3
CIRAS ***Outli HQ ex WILLIAM V. BROE	med proposed payments to pedite POA as penetration COORD: CI/OPS Frank I	AMCLEVE-15 and requested on agent DIGEPOL. Hughes (in draft)

14-00000

UPDATED BIOGRAPHIC DATA

NAME

14-00000

Luis Clemente Faustino POSADA Carriles (201-300985)

DPOB

: 15 February 1928 Cienfuegos, Cuba

Effective 26 March 1965 as Training Branch Instructor, JNWAVE

TERMINATION

: Effective 11 July 1967 as CI informant, JAMAVE

CURRENT OCCUPATION DIGEPOL employee, Ministry of Interior, Caracas, Vonezuela

PRESENT ADDRESS:

Caracas, Venezuela

SECRET

Luis Clemente Faustino POSADA Carriles Army Serial No. C 2 312 445
DCB: 15 Feb 1928 Third Army Control Symbol: AB 517726.
Entered USArmy Narch 1963.
Released from Active Duty 6 Far 64.
Served Ft. Benning, Ga as 2nd Lt. Flatoon Leader, 2nd Platoon, Co B, 1st Battalion, 29th Infantry. Also as Platoon Leader, Weapons Platoon, same Company.
Information desired:
1. Confirmation above information.
2. Dates and status when entering Army, dates entering and graduating Army schools, troop duty assignment changes, promotions, status when leaving Army service, reserve assignments.
3. Current reserve status and extent obligation.
4. Comments on efficiency reports.
5. Anything unusual in file.
2

Me Coe langallan un'y

ula Clemente Paustino NCSADA Carriles . Army Serial No. C 2 312 445

33: 15 Feb 1928

Third Army Control Symbol: AB 517726

Sntered USArey Parch 1963.

inimised from Active Duty 6 Mar 64.

Served Ft. Benning, Ca as 2nd It, Plateon Leader, 2nd Plateon, Co B, 1st Battalion, 29th Infantry, Also as Plateon Leader, Weapons Plateon, same Company,

Information desired:

- 1. Confirmation above information.
- Takes and status when entering Army, dates entering and graduating Army schools, troop duty assignment changes, promotions, status when leaving Army service, receive assignments.
- 3. Current reserve status and extent obligation.
- 4. Comments on efficiency reports.
- 5. Anything unusual in file.

CIA

From: Jim Ludlam C/L1 19 Jan 68 No 16 Catud fele appros for NUSPR officer taction dily for Comment him 2xx 6 ms Reported 23 Mark 63 to Sufacting. 150 21 Mar 63, app him and Lr USAR School Went to Safarty Shoot, at Ins Bearing 123 Mar 63 - Student (14) Ets 1/23 har mail addies wer Bullotin 756 or dill Stoff office Course 2506 th Cuber Hugade

Janoor NAC mois conjected 21 hor 63 he was be Lace (learn) to classified liferer information to the same of the same Polygraphed 15 Aug 63-in Command rows traver for allendan as their Scoff Off Course. Prome of he as he tended his resignation the effective 27766v.

"he plans in Usbring & Circula Cula"

les Oftion be asing be opposite. It Stand by receive 28 Feb 66 be leauspered from Usting action Peace) + Main Stolen 4100 Clevera St Coral Sables, 7Ca

On Seccised of come in only course show is US true defaute, School aguit 63-August 63 apparely led notables dettel offers course

25 January 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJ ACT

- Luis Clemente POSADA Carriles 201-300985
- 1. It is requested that a Provisional Operation Approval be granted for the use of subject as a penetration agent into DIGEPOL and the Remberto UZCATEGUI Bruzual organization. The Caracas Station has requested that processing be expedited.
- 2. The Caracas Station has reviewed Subject's file and the documents sent by Headquarters and sees nothing that would preclude the use of Subject as a penetration of DIG_POL. (copy attached)
- 3. Significant information in Subject's file concerns his two brothers who are currently in Cuba and his relations with a well known Miami gangster. One brother, Roberto POSADA Carriles, a suspect DSE official, is the Cuban Telephone Company supervisor for Area Norte, including Havana City. Subject has not seen either brother since he left Cuba in 1961. Subject has also been in contact with a well known gangster. "Lefty" Rosenthal in the Miami area. Both JMWAVE and the FBI were aware of this contact which was maintained at the latter's request.

E. Tsikerdanos C/WH/3/Venezuela

SECRET

	REQUEST FOR A	PPROVAL OR INVE	STIGATIVE	ACT	ION -	DATE			
•	(Always		f this form)		•	25 Jan	uary	1968	
TO	7	APPROVAL AND SLP			·	FROM: E. T	sike	rdanos	
		ATION AND SUPPORT D			SECIENTY		/3/V		
ı		EL SECURITY DIVIS	AH			· 3B26	31		•
SUI	WECT:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		3	PROJECT			
_	AMCLEVE-15	*				CI/OA FILE NO.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		; *	·			"300985"°·		SO FILE	10.
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1. TYPE AC	TION	REQUESTED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ŀ	·
X	PROVISIONAL OPERATIO	CHAL APPROVAL		1		MAL PROPRIETARY	APPROVA	L	
	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	 		.	PROPRIET	ARY APPROVAL			
	PROVISIONAL COVERT	· '`	 	1:	COVERT N	AME CHECK		, ,	
Ė	COVERT SECURITY APPI		·	_	SPECIAL	INQUIRY (SO fiel	d Inves	tigetion)	
	CONTRACT TYPE A			.1	CONTRACT	TYPE 9			
2.	SPECIFIC AREA OF USE	` ,							-
V	enezuela		•		•				
3.	FULL DETAILS OF USE				_		- T**		17
	As a penetr	ation agent	into DIG	EPO	L and	the Kember	to U	DATAD	/1
,	Bruzual org	manization.					-		
1									
i									
1									
1									
		4. INVEST	IGATION AND	COVE	1			YES	NO
A; !	J.S. GOVERNMENT INTER	EST MAY BE SHOWN DO	AING INVESTIG	BATIO					x
8. (CIA INTEREST MAY BE S	HOWN DURING INVESTI	CATIONT						x
c. 1	S SUBJECT AWARE OF U	.s. GOVERNMENT 19TE	REST IN HIMT			-		x	
D. (S SUBJECT AWARE OF C	IA INTEREST IN HIMP						x	
	901C17E 180 1 1817171	050 05 COUEDACE IN 1		*104	05 6116 1505				
	NDICATE ANY LIMITATIO	ONS OF COAESVEE IN	THE INVESTIGA	TION	OF SUBJECT	•			
7. :	UGGEST "COVER PRETEX	T" TO BE USED IN CO	NOUCTING PERS	ONAL	INVESTIGAT	ION OF SUBJECT.			
5. D	O YOU PLAN TO MAKE	SUBJECT WITTING C	F AGENCY OR	GOVE	RHMENT IN	TERESTI	TX	YES	NO
	O INVESTIGATION OUT								
		3.	PRQ AND GRE	EN L	IST STATU	s			
XX	PRQ 1. OR EQUIVALENT	. IN (2) COPIES ATT	ACHED	T	PRQ II WI	LL DE FORWARDED			
	PRG 11. OR EQUIVALEN			1		T ATTACHED, NO:	181	884	
			4. RI	TRA	CES				
	NO RECORD	WILL FORWARD		X	NON-DEROG	ATORY	DEF	OGATORY A	TTACHED
			7. DIVIS	ION T	RACES				
	NO RECORD	WILL FORWARD		X	NON-DEROG	ATORY	DE	OGATORY A	TTACHED
			0. FIEL	D TR	ACES				
_	NO RECORD	-			WILL FORW	ARD .			
\mathbf{x}	NO DEROGATORY INFO.				DEROGATOR	Y ATTACHED			
I	LIST SOURCES CHECKED			X	SIGNIFICAL	IT INFORMATION A	TTACHED		
	NOT INITIATED (Explai								
I GN A	TURE OF CASE OFFICER	C. Cox	R_9494	S I GN	ATURE OF BE	IANCH CHIEF	•		

Subject : Luis Clements FOSADA Carriles 201 - 300955

- l. It is requested that a Provisional Operational Approval be granted for the use of subject as a penetration agent into DIGEPOL and the Remberto UZCATEGUI Bruzual organization. The Caracas station has requested that processing be expedited.
- 2. The Caracas Station has reviewed Subject's file and the documents sent by Headquarters and sees nothing that would preclude the use of Subject as a penetration of DIGEPOL. (copy attached)
- 3. Significant information in Subjects file concerns his two brothers who are currently in Cuba and his relations with a well known Niami gangster. One bother, Roberto POSADA Carriles, a suspect ISE official, where is the Cuban Telephone Company supervisor for Area Norte, including Havana City. Subject has not seen either brother since he left Cuba in 1961. Subject has also been in contact with a well known gangster "Lefty"Rosenthal in the Miami area. Both JMMAVE and the FBI were aware of this contact which was maintained at the latters request.

EVNIE CWH/3/V

FILE BIG BET, TO BRANCH D	SECRET -			REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED					
DESTROY 10.	PIRSON/UNIT NOTE	7 180		I	!				
	-	4	.	 					
7			1	 					
CUH 8	RID COPY		. 🗀	ÇIO 1 T	1196	16.4			
FILE NE LUSHY CI/ICZ SONG	Jac &	aylon cy	10.3	FI	FILM	7->			

S E C R E T 241443Z JAN 68 CITE CARACAS 8748 (LYNER ACTING) DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

REFS: A. HVCA-14978

B. HVCW-7776

74 Just 138499

C. DIRECTOR-56598

- 1. AMCLEVE-15 CONTACTED BY STATION OFFICER
 22 JANUARY. HE STILL WORKING DIRECTLY WITH CIRASH-4
 AND WILL ALSO WORK WITH UZCATEGUI: PRESENTLY INVOLVED
 IN ATTEMPTS ARREST KEY SUBVERSIVES AND HANDLED CASE
 LEADING TO RECENT ARREST LINO MARTINEZ.
- 2. IT EVIDENT HE COMPLETELY WILLING WORK WITH STATION AS PENETRATION CIRASH. AT MEETING AMCLEVE-15 TURNED OVER FOR STATION COPYING SEVERAL VALUABLE DOCUMENTS FROM CIRASH PROVIDING OPS LEADS ON KEY TERRORISTS.
- 3. SALARY NOT DISCUSSED, BUT STATION WOULD PLAN PAY AMCLEVE-15 FROM 1,000 TO 1,500 BS. AMCLEVE-15 LEFT FOR MIAMI MORNING 23 JANUARY. FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WILL BE HELD WHEN HE RETURNS CARACAS FOLLOWING WEEK.
 - 4. WE HAVE REVIEWED DOCUMENTS FORWARDED REF B AND TECRET

PAGE 2 CARACAS 8748 S E C R E T SEE NOTHING PRECLUDING AMCLEVE-15'S USE AS PENETRATION CIRASH. REQUEST POA DE EXPEDITED. SECRET * finction Siell.

as a source of information on subversive personalities made available to him thru the course of his official duties in DIGEPCL.

as a penetration agent into DIGENCL and the Remberto UZCATEGUI Bruzual intelligence organisation.

į

1. In a Spanish questionnaire of Personal Information made out in 1961, Subject listed his brother Raul POSADA-Carriles as an administrator of the Narianao Electric Company as a relative in some government service. He did not list his brother Roberto in this section, although he did list Roberto in Para 16, Subject: Brothers and Sisters.

- 2. In another signed but undated Spanish Personnel
 Information form of apparently 1965, he again listed both his
 brothers in Section N. Subject: Brothers and Sisters, and in
 Section N he again listed his brother Raul, who he stated he
 believed to be working for the Cuban government as an engineer.
 He again failed to list his brother Roberto.
- 3. Concerning his PRQ Part I filled out in March 1965, again no mention of his brother Roberto appears in Section XIV, Subject: Relatives, Acquaintances and Contacts in any Government Service.
- 4. According to POSADA's own admission in an LC Flutter of 14 April 1965, he had been involved in planning for a Guatemalan coup headed by Roberto ALEJOS-Arzu. This matter later came to the attention of the FBI. There is an FBI report dated 17 May 1965 in the 201. AMCLEVE-15 also furnished information on this Guatemalan coup for JMWAVE, who disseminated this information in July 1965.
- AMCLEVE-15 informed JMWAVE concerning other independent exile operations into Cuba in July of 1965.
- 6. His PRQ Part II. Section XI, dated September 1965, says that "Subject is of good character, very relaible and security

conscious. Subject demonstrated good security techniques while reporting on the activities" of Roberto ALEJOS concerning the attempted coup against Guatemala.

- 7. An FBI report of 30 September 1965 outlines the contacts that had been made by some Americans seeking to purchase pistols, blasting caps, hand gernades and silencers. This is the first indication in the 201 that Subject was involved with Frank Lang "Lefty" Rosenthal, Miami, who had the reputation of gambler and hoodlum associated with other hoodlums and jewel thieves in the Miami area.
- 8. In a report filled out by Subject on 21 April 1966 to update his employee file, Subject again reported his brother Raul POSADA in government service but failed again to report brother Roberto POSADA.
- 9. A JMWAVE memo WTR-1299, 21 July 1966, explains a request from AMCLEVE-15 to resign from his job as an instructor in the maritime training section to accept a job on the Junta being set up at that time to govern the activities of RECE, COMMANDOS L, 30 NOVEMBER MOVEMENT and the 2506 BRIGADE. An FBI report of 29 July 1966 and another for 1 August 1966 both commented that Subject had been approved by the exile groups to accept the position of military leader of the newly formed alliance.
- 10. On 1 August 1966 AMCLEVE-15 was transferred from the Training branch to the CI branch of JMWAVE. He was be used to report on the activities of the central Junta.

- 11. The first mention of Subject's brother Roberto in the 201 is JMWAVE internal memo WCI-1501, dated 21 September 1966. In this memo Subject described his telephone call from his family in Cuba. Subject stated that his mother told him that his brother Roberto was in England on a purchasing mission for the GOC and that some time soon his brother Roberto would travel to Spain. Subject's mother expected Roberto to be out of Cuba for two months. He stated that he last knew his brother to be employed for the Cuban Telephone Company in Havana and in Cienfuegos, Las Villas Province. He said that he last saw his brother Roberto in April 1961. This is at variance with info in the 1961 Questionnaire which stated he came to the U.S. as a political exile 28 February 1961.
- 12. A. JMWAVE 3182 (IN 01749), 23 September 1966, stated that Madrid-8990 (IN 85265) reported that Roberto arrived in Madrid from Havana 26 August 1966.
- B. Only other station traces on Roberto is are In UFGA-20828 (transmittal of Luis POSADA PRQ Part 1) which passed information provided by Subject.
- C. AMOT files show Roberto in charge of telephone center at Buenavista, Marianao, according to a telephone company bulletin of June 1964.

D. AMOT-214 in October 1964 reported Roberto had been an employee for the Telephone Company.

- 13. London 6140 (IN 16675) 13 October 1966, stated
 Roberto arrived from Madrid 27 August 1966. Landing card indicated Roberto born 12 April 1931, Lasvillas, Cuba. Carries
 passport EF/66/2258, issued 23 August 1966. Roberto said
 would stay in UK for one or two months doing business with
 commercial mission.
- 14. A Memorandum for the Record, 26 June 1967, by Lawrence R. Houston, General Counsel, Subject: Luis Clement POSADA-Carriles, reported FBI information concerning one "Lefty"

 Rosenthal and concerning U.S. citizen Norman Rothman. Through Rothman, Rosenthal was put in touch with Subject. Rosenthal understood that Subject was attached with CIA and claimed that Subject supplied him with caps, primers, and c-4 explosives. Rosenthal was reported to have asked Subject to supply more explosives and associated materials. The Justice Department sent to the Agency a report from the security section of the FBI which stated that POSADA was a CIA agent.
- 15. According to index cards, Norman Rothman has a long history of gambling, illegal arms dealing and other shady dealing in the U.S., Cuba, and Mexico. Card dated July 1961.
- 16. Note for the Record: Subject: Telephone Conversation Williamson/Henze, 1015 hours, 28 June 1967. This records information about Subject and Rosenthal not otherwise a matter of record in the 201.
- 17. Memorandum for the Record, 28 June 1967, by Robert J. Bladergroen, Assistant General Counsel, also covers information on Subject and Rosenthal not otherwise mentioned in 201

18. Cable DIRECTOR-15805, 29 June 1967, requested replies to series of questions concerning AMCLEVE-15's activity with ROSENTHAL and FBI. JMWAVE replied in JMWAVE-7953 (IN 02284), 30 June 1967. JMWAVE stated that AMCLEVE-15 had failed to report the October 1966 transactions with Rosenthal until 9 June 1967, and therefore the Miami FBI was not notified until 15 June 1967. JMWAVE stated that AMCLEVE-15's explanation for not reporting the October 1966 transaction was that he "just forgot."

Cable DIR 13805, 29 June 1967 requeste, replies to series of questions concerning ANCLEVE-15's activity with ROSENTHAL and FBI. JMWAVE replied in JMWAVE-7953 IN 02284, 30 June 1967. JMWAVE stated that AMCLEVE-15 had failed to report the October 1966 transaction with Rosenthal until 9 June 1967, and therefore the Miami FBI was not notified until 15 June 1967. JMWAVE stated that AMCLEVE-15's explanation for not reporting the October 1966 transaction was that he "just forgot."

19. In UFGA-28079, dated 31 July 1967, it stated that AMCLEVE-15 planned to seek employment in Caracas, Venezuela, through an old friend who resides there. This information may have been given to JMWAVE in either 11 July 1967m meeting or car meeting. DIR-24039 states that EIROBALT-1 reported that he met Luis POSADA in Miami the week before. POSADA had informed KIKOBALT-1 that POSADA had appropried/XX// been approched by the Bolivian consul in Miami offering POSADA's services as interpretor/ guerrilla fighter in Bolivia. POSADA said that a reply had come back from KICHEER-1 saying KICHEER-1 approved the salary of \$800 per month and that the MIAmi Bolivian Consul was authorized a \$500 advance to POADA. POSADA left the impression with KICOBALT-1 that POSADA departing for La Par soon. Cable stated: "APOSADA is unsavory character who is messed up in shady deals in Miami. KICOBALT-1 and KICOLBALT-2 were depressed at the thought of POSADA being in Bolivia. DIRECTOR-24439, ## August 1967, requested cable content of memorandum KICOBALT submitted to JMWAVE and all other material related to POSADA's Bolivian job.

AMCLEVE-15 is not a paragon of virtuc he cannot be classified as an unsavory character. His involvement in shady deals A in the

past 2 hears results "almost entirely from Sta ns (and eventually) encouragement. He followed directions and reported fairly well. "

KICOBALT-1's report. KICOBALT-1 metr ANCLEVE-15 on 28 July.

AMCLEVE-15 said he was going to Bolivia to help train a special unit in guerrilla warfare. KICOLBATO1 ______ that ANCLEVE-15 was in touch with the Bolivian consul in Miami and the Bolivian military attache to whom AMCLEVE-15 had made the offer to organize the group of Cuban guerrilla training officers. JMWAVE felt that somehow either AMCLEVE-15/gAVE/Mp/ came up with the idea only his own or some leak occured during ______ contacks on this program fince this was in conflict with statement AMCLEVE-15 made to JMWAVE that AMCLEVE-15 was seeking employment in Caracas.

- 22. JMWAVE-8748 IN 29699, October 1967, sent to Caracas, info director, gave Caracas first information concerning Subject; s plans to travel to Caracas on 21 August 1967. MA AMCLEVE-15 stated he hoped to find employment through his friend Ricardo AKA Jose, who is connected to the TV industry in Caracas.
- 23. Headquarters in DIRECTRO #28911, 18 August 1967 reported from headquarters traced identifiable with Venturini.
- 23. JMWAVE Internal Memorandum-1592, 10 August 1967 stated AMCLEVE-165plans to go to Caracas.
- 24. CARACAS-7589 IN 32469, 15 August 1967 identified Ricardo Venturini as mentioned in liaison report of January 1967 as a member of the Cuban DSE.
- 25. JMWAVE-8866 In 34036 17 August 1967 advised no contact be made by AMCLEVE-15 for two reasons:
 - 1. His name was mentioned as CIA agent on

GOC radia and TV during Laso conference.

- 2. He has also been involved in shady deals MALKI/ in Miami, although undertaken at JMWAVE behost might prejudice his effective use.
- 26. JMWAVE-8997 IN 40592, 28 August 1967: AMCLEVE-15 had just returned to MIami to obtain visa to enable him to work in Venezuela. Reports he obtained job at DIGEPOL through Rafael TREMOLS Fresneda and Gustava ORTIZ Faez.
 - AMCLEVE-15 now uncertain about returning to Caracas. Says DIGEPOL job would pay only about \$250 per month which he claims too little to live in Caracas. AMCLEVE-15 actively seeking job Miami (Case Officer Comment: This seems direct turn-about from Para 2 JMWAVE 8997 sent 3 days before) AMCLEVE-15 now states he would be willing to go back to DIGEPOL ar other job in Caracas to work for CIA but he requires total income Approximately \$600 per month to cover cost of living. JMWAVE stated that agrees that while working for DIGEPOL AMCLEVE-15 would be a good asset for Caracas station.
 - 28. JMWAVE-9138 In 46714 & September 1967 AMCLEVE-15 had previously worked under CIRASH-4. AMCLEVE-15 claims he has job of working for CIRASH-4 on Jamor Mienes CROES of Army Intelligence (G-2) Digepol job would be investigative. AMCLEVE-15 received letter 14 5 September 1967 from friend Rafael TREMOLS Fresneda, DIGEPOL employee in which TREMOLS told AMCLEVE-15 that AMCLEVE-15's contract to work in Venezuela had been approved by the Department of Works and AMCLEVE-15 should apply to the Miami Venezula consulate for visas.
 - 29. DIRECTOR-34096, 8 September 1967, quoted AMCLEVE"S brother Roberto considered trustworthy by Cuban government to travel overseas

on GOC missoon last 1966, and that AMCLEVE-15's Caracas contact
Gustavo Ernesto ORITZ-Faez unsavory characher who involved in
political murder of anti-Communist professor at Havana University.

- 30. RI traces were run 30 August. No derogatory information was surfaced in the RI traces. Concerning AMCLEVE"S-15 brother, Raul RI traces came up with nothing. Traces on brother Roberto, however, did pot surface derogatory information.
 - 1. DSE agent for area Norte, which is responsible for Havana City and City
 - 2. Subject red mission from ministry of Construction which arrived in London to purchase heavy construction equipment in September 1967.

RI traces of Gustavo Ernesto ORITZ-Faez surfaced derogatory information.

ghould at und "no deregate aformation"?

- 31. DIRECTOR-35982, 15 September 1967 discouraged any further JMWAVE encouragement AMCLEVE-15 seek DIGEPOL job.
- previously employed by JMWAVE-AMSPELL organization first as AMBARB-41 and later as CITUTOR-1. This student organization (DRE) was run by WAVE but administered by Caracas. Caracas, attempted to obtain CI information have CITUTOR organization. L. C. flet Flutler revealed to be a CITUTOR-1, loose talker who had revealed his agency affiliation to a number of persons in Caracas.
- 33. JMWAVE-9802 IN 74926, 18 Oct 67 gaves report on telephone call from Gustavo ORITZ on18 October 1867. ORITZ informed AMCLEVE-15 that CIRASH-4 would be new director of DIGEPOL late October 1967. ORITZ on behalf of Fernandez assured AMCLEVE-15

DIGEPOL employment at proper liveable salary and fMAL stay at home of ORTIZ.

Loudon, 6140 (1N/6675) 13 oit 66
stated Roberto arrived from
Nadyid 27 Que 1966. Faudius
card indicated Roberto Gord
12 april 1931, Laxvillas Eudd:
Catries pressport EF/66/2258
usued Billie 69, Roberto said
would stay in UK for for 2 mouths
nission.

- 1. In a Spanish questionnaire of Personal Information, 1961,
 Subject listed his brother Raul POSEDA-Carriles as an adminsitrater
 of the Marianao Electric Company as a relative in some government
 service. He did not list his brother Roberto in this section,
 although he did list Roberto in Para 16 of Brothers and Sisters.
- 2. In another signed but undated Spanish Personnel Information form of apparently 1965, he listed both his bornters in Section M, 500 ects

 BOythers and Sisters, and in Section N, he again list his brother

 Raul who he stated he believed to be working for the buban government as an engineer. He again failed to list his brother Roberto.
- mention was/plade/of/Nis/b//of his brother Roberto appears in this section XIV, subject: Relatives, Acquaintances and Contacts in any queryment service.

 4. According to POSADA's own admission in a LC flutter report of April 1965, he had been involved in planning for a Guadamaulan ALFIOS-Arzo.

 coup headed by Roberto Alejosmarzu. This matter later came to the attention of the FBI. There is an FBI out 17 May 1965 in the 201.

 Guatemalan

 AMCLEVE-15 also furnished information on this Gradamaulan coup for JMWAVE, who disseminated this information in July 1965.
- 5. AMCLEVE-15 informed JMWAVE concerning other independent emile operations into Cuba.in July of 1965.
- 6. His PRQ Part II, dated September 1965, says that "Subject is of good character, very reliable and security conscious."

 Subject demonstrated good security techniques while reporting on the activities of Roberts ALEJOS concerning the attempted coup against Gvalerala. An FNI report of 30 September 1965 autlines the contacts

that had been made by some Americans seeking to purchase pistols,

blasting caps, hand gernades and silencers. This is the first

LANG
indication in the 201 that Subject was involved with Frank terms

LEFT'

LINE
Rosentahl, Miami, who had the reputation of gambler and hoodlum associated with other hoodlums and jewel thieves in the Miami area.

- 8. In a report sent out by Subject on 21 April 1966 to update his employee file, Subject again reported his brother Raul POSADA in government service but failed again to report Roberto POSADA.
- 9. A JNGACW memo WTR-1299, 21 July 1966 explaines a request from AMCLEVE-15 to resign from his job as an instructor in the Marinne training section to accept a job on the Junea being set with that time to govern the activities of Reconstruction and the activities of Reconstruction of Marine 1, 30 November Government and the 2506 Brigade. ATFBI report of 29 July 1966 and another for 1 August 1966 both commented that Soluject had been approved to accept the position of military leader of the newly formed alliance.
- 10. On 1 August 1966 AMCLEVE-15 was transferred from the training branch to the CI branch of JMCAGE. He will be used to report on the activities of the central Junta.
- is JMPAVE internal memo WCI-1501, dated 21 September 1966. In this memo Subject described his telephone call from his family in Cuba. Subject stated that his mother told him that his brother Roberto was in England on a purchasing mission for the GOC and that some time soon his brother Roberto would travel to Spain. Subject's mother expected Roberto to be out of Cuba for two months. He stated that he last knew his brother to be employed for the Cuban telephone Company in Havana and in Cienfuego, Las Villas Province. He says from the last have his brother to be employed for the Cuban telephone company in Havana and in Cienfuego, Las Villas Province. He says from the last have his brother form of Julian Province. He says from the last have his brother form of Julian Province. He says from the last have his brother form of Julian Province. He says from the last have his brother form of Julian Province in the last have his brother form of Julian Province in the last have his brother form of Julian Province in the last have his brother form of Julian Province in the last have his brother form of Julian Province in the last have he had been been province in the last have his brother form of Julian Province in the last have he had been province in the last have he had been province in the last have he had been province in the last had been pr

12. A JNWAVE 318. IN 1749, 23 September 1966 stated that

Madrid-8990 (IN 85265) reported that Roberto arrived in Madrid

from Havana 26 August 1966. Donly other station traces on Roberto is

(Thousand Law POSADA PAR Ford)

UFGA-20828, which passed information provided by Subject.

CLWNOT files show Roberto in charge of telepone

_ at Bueną Vista, Marianao according to telephone company bulletin of June 1964. D. AMOT-214 in och 64 reg Roberto Red Reen on employee of the Telephone Co of Cuba kindre 1952. A memo for the record, 26 June by Lawrence R. Houston, General Comsur. Subject Luis Clementi POSADA-Carriles, reported FBI information concerning one "Lefty Rosenthal and concerned Through Rothman, Rosenthan was put U.S. citizen Norman Rothman. in touch with Subject. Rosenthal understood that Subject was attached with CIA and claimed that Subject supplied him with caps, primers, and C-4 explosives. Rosenthal was reported to have asked Subject to supply more explosives and associated materials. The Justice sent to the AGency a report from the security section of the FBI which stated that POSADA was a CIA agent & According to index cards, Norman Rothman has a long history of gambling, illegal arms dealing and other shady dealing in the U.S., Canada/Cuba and

Mexico. Card dated July 1961.

Control of the Michael Subject of Relephone conversation—

William Hensey 10-15-28 June 1967. This records information about Subject and Rosenthal not otherwise a matter of record in the 201.

Bladergroen, General Consul, also n covers information on Subject and Rosenthal not otherwise mentioned in 201.

The same of the sa			_ ' '	
BICHATCH	· n	ALLER ATION	PROC	ISSING ACTION
DISPATCH	SECE	1 T	MARKET	FOR RIDI KING
Chief, Western He	misphere Piv	ision	, NO PILO	TING REQUIRED
858			1	CHINDENINO Z
Chief of Station,	Caracas		MICROFE	JA .
Sect O Operational/AMCLE	VE-15			
Whom describe differences	Г	MICROFILMED	7	
REFS. A. DIRECTOR 565	30		1	
B. CARACAS \$417	~~	DEC 1-4-1967	1	•
C. CARACAS 8337				
	L	DOU MICHU. BER		
				•
. I. The Station	iesires to e	cplain its vic	kpoint on .	AMCLEVE-15
clearly because of what	e could conce	civably be con	strued to	be a tone
of impatience in the fi	irst line of	Reference A.	First of:	all, why do 🕟
we want to hire AMCLEVI	:-15?" Our el	jective is to	use him a:	s a unilateral
penetration of CIRASH a	ind CIVISTA,	which control	s that orga	mization.
Specifically, we would	like to pene	trate the inn	er circle :	surrounding
IDENTITY and CIRASH-4.				
which we believe was ru	in by IDENTII	Y is a clear	indication	of the need
for this type of penetr	stion over a	nd above the	normal need	for
renetration of security	services.			,
,				*
2. What we are n	et trying to	do is to mak	a CIGOAL-	1 or
ANOT-200 out of AMCLEVE	-15: that is	. nut him on	the payroll	as an
advisor to CIRASH-4. E	e want to be	very clear o	this noin	t. since
this may be the cause e				
advisory. AMCLEVE-15 i	s to be used	to obtain co	interintell	i gen ce
information to protect				
us that portion of the	intelligence	available in	CIRASH whi	ch is not
made available to the S				-11 -10 1101
_				
3. From the info	restion avai	lable to us.	MCLEVE-15	seems to
present an almost golde	e eenortunit	v to Caracas !	tation: i.	e a cleared
ROFIRM agent (who although	nee terminate	ed still renor	ts to KOFI	RM when in
the JAWAVE area), who is	s a well-pla	ced "hombre de	confianza	" of the
chief of CIRASH and the	chief of the	snecial inve	stigative	unit within
-CIVISTA which may have a	ponitorine o	E MORIRY activ	ities as o	ne of its
objectives. We say "see	ers to presen	it" because,	Ithough we	have
confirmation from CIRAS	-15 that AM	LEVE-15 does	in fact ho	ld the
resition described above	. we are of	an open mind	regarding	the
practicability of his us	se and we are	completely w	illing to	accept any
infermation that would :	ilitate acai	nst his secur	e and frui	tful employment
_	1131	٠٠٠ من	7	
ATTACEMENT: Under Sepai	ate Covellata	13. PEC 67.	CONTINUE	701-300985
1. Identity				
DISTRIBUTION:	80.00	av	DF	6 1967
भारा 3-C/WHD w/att u/s/c	CS C(JY T	5.	75-2-13/3
क्षा इस्तरा १० विकास स्थान	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMB	2	DATE	
NE BROAT TO	12177.4	- 14978	6 Dagor	ber 1967
D-75-2-15	RCA	- 19270	o neces	

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

6-201-740849

HOS FILE NUMBER

SECRET

HYCA - 14978

We have chosen to send this communication by dispatch, rather than by cable along with reference B, because we do not want to give wide dissemination to what might be interpreted as a difference of opinion between the Station and its Headquarters Besk. We do feel, however, Headquarters opposition to the use of AMCLEVE-15 has been consistant since his case was first brought to our attention. Fe assume that Headquarters and JAMAVE have some data concerning AMCLEVE-15 which we have not yet received and which results in Headquarters' view of his use. If this is the case, we hope that it will be forwarded soon so that we can drep the matter. If on the other hand, Headquarters objects to the concept of the operation, we would like to develop a condition of the operation. cordial exchange of views to see if these divergent views can be reconciled.

STEFANIR. LABANON

201-300985

53a :

SICRII

SECRET

IΡ

FEB 7 1968

DCC. MICRO. CER.

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT to HVCA -14978

IDENTITY - Remberto UZCATEGUI Bruzual

SECRET



S/C ATT. _ TO HVCA - 14978

CS COPY

201-300985

		موريد (البوسي	-4 2574 1787 . V	apr 1 % ton	, e , wa.	11 9	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s t	······································	ĭ	orana ca acana
F	Chief, Western Bartsphere Divis	(on		-	<u> </u>		0 1000
-c	Chief of Station, JAVAYS						rest cocuses this
1876	Chief of Station, Caracas	i					ex men
ME	TOPIC CTRASH CIVISTA MCLEVE-15	nce i	A mod Pi	ans to	form (en Ant	1-Commanist Ocer. Squad

REFERENCES: A. HWCA - 14978, dated 5 December 1767

B. SVCA - 11796, dated 26 September 1967

- 1. Forwarded under separate cover is a report submitted by CIRASH-15 concerning the organization of Identity of Reference A's office. On 23 November 1967 a meeting was held in Identity of Reference A's office with members of the PTJ who were to work for Identity of Reference A in the special investigative unit he is establishing. Identity of Reference A amounced that the director of the PTJ had refused to let his men work in Identity of Reference A's organization, although the request for their services had come from CIGINO-1. The men were given until the end of November to decide whether or not they would quit the PTJ to begin work for Identity of Reference A. (We have not yet heard of their decisions).
- 2. A new member of Identity of Reference A's office who was present at the meeting was AMCLEVE-15. It was CHAIN-15's opinion that AMCLEVE-15 had been brought to Venesuals with the help, of Gustave MCRIZ Facz, an old friend of CIRAM-4. After the meeting GIRAM-15, ARCHIVE-15 and Identity of Reference A went to ORTIZ's house where ORTIZ showed them some explosives which were to have been used in blowing up an unidentified ship. (The explosives were not used as the operation was cancelled). AMCLEVE-15 showed the group some explosive devises which he had samighed in from Mismi. AMCLEVE-15 said that he was able to samighe anything into the country because CIRAM-4 would send a CIRAM official car to pick him up at oustoms.

Attachment: As Indicated, w/s/o

KIVA DOWNER CHESTS

Distribution:
3, Chief, MED, w/att, w/a/o
1, COS, JOMANE

Servi Assessi pi	क्रिका क्षेत्र को प्रस्तित क्षेत्र क्ष	AXE
	BVCA - 14975	5 December 1967
	OMPONENT .	
	BECEST	

TO HOITAUMITED DISPATCH

, 330 H E T

LIVCA - 14975

- .. 3. AMCLEYE-15 and ORTIZ maked CIRAR-15 to join them in an anti-Gommunist group which would harass Communists without the knowledge of CIRICELA. On ampther visit to ORIL's house, Clhas-15 met two Cubans who had been imprisoned in La Cabala prison in Cuba and who had suparently been helped out of Cube by OMTIZ and will work with him in the auti-Comminist goon squad. GIRASE-15 also met another Cuban exile in the group whose sites is "fosforo". CIRASH-15 spects to be able to identify these Cubans in the near future.
- 4. This type of geon-squad activity is not what we would like AMCLEVE-15 to be mired up in, and if and when we get in touch with him we vill request that he stay away from such activities so as not to entegonise CIRASH-4 or Identity of Reference A.
- 5. Please assign Identity of HWG&-14978, dated 5 December 1967 a cryptonym in the CIVISTA series.

Oscar C. KALBING

This morning. Dr. V-ofterui phoned up my house and asked we so be in - his office at the Ministry of Interior about, II am. Once I was there, the other people from P.T.J. (mentioned in previous report), and who - were supposed to form Uzcátegui's new group of investigation, joined me, and Dr. Uzcátegui talked to them like this:

"....Gentlemen, this is to report you that Dr.OLIVANES BOSQUE (P.T.C. Director), has refused the Ministry of Interior, Dr.LEANDRO MORA, the permission of having you here to work with me. Unless you decide to quit your job in P.T.J. and then join my office, I am afraid it will be impossible for us to work together, at least openly.... I think that Dr.OLIVARES's great fault of cooperation with us, is increasing Dr.LL-LYDRO MORA's feeling of unfriendliness towards him and myself as well. So, each one of you, shall have time until the 30 of this month to give me an answer as to about the hecision to renounce P.T.J. or not; definitely, due to setual conditions, it is not possible to "borrow you" from T.T.J...."

All'er everybody left, I stood a little more with Dr. Uscategui, and he introduced me to a new member of the officer Torade Cerriles, Inis 376mte,(a) "Baunran", whose offula number (found out later; is B-9770)6. The gry is Cuban, and has just come-in from Mazi-Floriga. As far as I could find out later on, the men who helped him into Venezuela is In. MIN Mintavo (please remember of report about him), a Cuban Veteria. Tulm, and an old friend of the non-the new property Director. In dewooner to Dr. Vzekte info jmoup, and all a color a Cuban refugee in -Minai, since the inclusion of Day of Figures. . Jew years ago. Inc , already mentioned | Duckmiov, was got into do not releaship with me, reco has been very impressed by my silencers (not man, which I have just Fiven to Dr. Unoditegus. He bose that, while in the large used to work on dilemeers and other technical stuff (d. - exiled promps / m live there and when in conjunction with it is in the amount of the live.

te abled was after at to tay our of an interpersual li Tago over to Incl. may to Title in the state of their wild in the large series. And the resulting one we attributed thinker a los about degeneral time et ment. "Admiredo" aboved me come usual he thus taken with her from What (fures, booky-trap switches, detonuting cord, infrared as mal devices, time-pencils for demo. charges and indenting device;). It was then when Dr. Guetavo Chills pulled out from undermenth the bad a big heavy package and paid it was a femo.chrmgu of pembolite, -fixed with augmete, which was to be used in wrecking a ship, He did: not appealfy what ship it was, how he got the boub, but he said they no had to cancel the "operation". Of course, I did follow with thirtyrest what they talked about, so, in the general talk, Eduardo said that he could pass all that stuff through the Custons, because a prowlcar from DIGDPOL (ordered by Erasto Ternonder) was awaiting for him inside the airport in Malquetia, that he had his family in Michi, and, as soon as he could find an apartment, he would go back to Mismi, pick up his family and a lot more of "stuff" he has left there, and Bring all of it to Venezuela, the same way he did it the first time. In the other hand, Dr. Gustavo CMTL, when I know since a long time, beloed by his friendship with Erasto Fernandez (who, reports sirectly; to Dr. Leandro Mora), has asked me (The world and an swill) if I wanted in help them off to "Sinturb" co namin to have in Venneyeln. But they ga not went EMMUTO MARMANIA to have their at, because that could some proble is to Armsto's modivities. In other words, they need my 1 1 nic 1 navine for future operations quarter communict I alers, properties, meetings, etc; it's got to be comething like a call, a group Tyrasi only, or mostly, by highly trusted and long known anti-communist people. In New words, this is what, up to how, I have been proposed. I I we been able to find cut that Dr. Justavo OMIII, gets, somehow, letters from Cuba; mostly from old friends the want to get a possibility to re ch Venebuela. Visiting Dr. Gurtavo C 313 's house last week, I met there a couple of other Suland who stope in long time in a duban priwww.called "La Caballa" (after the day of ligs Invasion). I do not know moun names so far, but it will not be land before I do. The general lipse when I go over there, is that of organizating and oreating a group in it may cause as mich trouble to the rem me possible;

and the second second

, minga incensioned mixtare), we sate. Earl wien, Dr. Custava Cl-113, Eleando and another Dabia called "16, fore", prepared to subctuja a Communist moeting with a " Co justicati "(blocae nos moser This harneyer). Action did not take place because meeting place has too vigilated by communists, and there was no chance for Eduarto place the 20 minutes delay 05 gas-bond inside the additorium, while Dr. Gustavo CATIN and "Fosforo" played a protection role for Educatio with automatic pistols ready in their trouser belts. Educatio is now in Miami, and will be back at the old of this week with his Aumily.In a very confidential way, he's been asked to bring back be bullets cal. .32 (Dr. Vacategui gave him \$100.00 for a milencer cal. 12). He will also take back all the war material he has left in liami. He will also try to get in touch with links (Cuban and C.I.A.) to get as much stuff as possible, to be used probably here.Dr.Uzcategui, beside asking Eduardo to buy bullets and a silencer cal.22 for himself, also asked Eduardo, on his way back to Carecas, to stop in Puerto Rico a couple of days for something he had to do there. Dr. Uzcategui has asked me what I think about Eduardo's capabilities go a member of the office.in the field of sabotage.etc., explosives, stall told Dr. Uzcategui it was good to have people with some background in the mentioned field. On the other hand, Eduardo and Dr. ORTIZ want me to help them with instruccion on the same technical field, but do not want either Dr. Uzcategui or Erasto Fernandez to know about it. Dr. Uzcategui has asked me to find people for the office. He needs, for and moment being, some 6 guys, as P.T.J. has refused their own..... everything is normal for the moment. This is all I have to report.

The Introductor

3 10 1ST

REF TO FILE NO	SEC	CRET			REPRO	OUCTION PR	0++1 817E 9
17807 Date	PERSON/UNIT NOTIF	160		1		•	
				1			
32	· **		,	+	<u> </u>		
W H 8	RID COPY	4074000 000			im i t	TINE	••

50m 87 IN C 6 5 624-

S E C R E T 052352Z CITE JMWAVE 0497

DIRECTOR CARACAS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 56598

- B. CARACAS 8417(1NO5744)
- 1. ALL PERTINENT INFO RE AMCLEVE/15 CONTACTS AVAILABLE
 IN HIS 201 FILE WHICH FORWARDED TO HQS WXST OCTOBER
 SUBSEQUENT CONTACTS REPORTED BY CABLE.
- 2. AMCLEVE/15 DID NOT GIVE ANY OTHER MEANS FOR CONTACT OTHER THAN ADDRESS IN JMWAVE 9996 WHICH, ACCORDING TO AMCLEVE/15 IS RESIDENCE AND BUSINESS ADDRESS (VETERINARIAN CLINIC) OF GUSIAVO (ORIIZ) FAEZ.

SECRET

DISTAILII	SECA	B T		कारागित क्षेत्र विभागक	rangagint of all a series
Chief of Station, Car	racae		. •	no moi man Houseld	decision in contrast that even at posts days, we per-
"CHISE OF SECTION, can	(BCC	ما با	,	COUR STATINGS SATE	
Chief. ≌D				BE SOUTH	
3 (1	Corrilos		•		
Luis Ciemente POSADA					•
Reference: CARACAS	8 3 9 8				-
Action Required: FY		-			
Per reference ti		do aumant	e nmv	ide information (m the
brother of subject a	nd two other	cronies	of CI	RASH-4.	
	. "			\.	
		Hum	a W. T	ROXELL	
				• . `	. * **
	•				
,		٠		۲	
				•	
,			•	,	
•					
					•
		•			
	c. Tänntitins	11/8/6			
Attachment:herewith	a raencrere.	, 4, 5, 5		•	
Distributions					
3 - Caracas				• •	
			:		
				201-300	5886
C sensor to				TOATE	
AS REPRESENT TO THE LOCAL PARTIES AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSM	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND N	CONTRACT		A DEC 1987	
	HVCW-777	S CLASSIFICATION		HOS PILE MUMBER	
				201-300985	
	SECR	B T	UON.	ANATING	
	OHKE -	C. Co		TYPISI	(til 4521
Distribution:	WH/3/V	c. co		CS	
1 - RI 1 - Chrono	ONKE STMBOL	DATE	7	OHICLES MARE	
	c/wii/3/V	4 Dec.	Ε. 1	Isikerdanos	
	C/ 11.1/ 3/ V				
Jew PI					
g- 3891					
BSTRACT X LECKS		·		TAINS CO	,
	G141 1180G	Dati	ELDA	tence N. Sterntle	Ya .
	C/MI/3	4 Dec.	-		FRE
And the same was referred to the terms				DISPAT	Ln
, 6614 · 66				1	

SECRET

4 December 1967

MEMORYNDUM FOR: CI/LIA

SUBJECT : Luis Clemente Faustino POSADA - Carriles

It is requested that the military 201 file of subject be borrowed from the Department of Army for our review. From records available to us we believe he entered the United States Army in March 1963.

C. W. Cox WH/3/Venezuela

S E C R E T 042220Z CITE CARAÇAS 8417

4DEC 67 13 C 5 7 4 4

DIRECTOR INFO JAWAVE

REF: A. DIRECTOR 56598

- B. JYWAVE 0422 (1002670)
- 1. FOR REASONS OF COMPARIMENTATION CIGOAL-1 HAS
 NOT BEEN DIRECTLY QUERIED, BUT HE HAS NEVER MENTIONED
 AMCLEVE-15 AND STATION BELIEVES THEY DO NOT KNOW EACH OTHER.
- 2. CARACAS STATION CAN ADD NO BIO DATA ON AMCLEVE-15 NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE HQS. STATION RECEIVED REPORT FROM CIRASH-15, HOWEVER, WHICH CONFIRMS THAT AMCLEVE-15 IS WORKING FOR CIRASH-4 AND UZCATEGUI AS STATED IN REF B.
- 3. FOR JMWAVE: DID AMCLEVE-15 EVER GIVE WAY TO CONTACT HIM
 IN CARACAS, OTHER THAN ADDRESS PROVIDED JMWAVE 9996? WOULD PREFER
 TELEPHONE HIM IF POSSIBLE TO ARRANGE FIRST MEETING.
 SECRET

one C. W. COX	MISSAGE FORM TOTAL COMES
cerd. C. W. COX	SECRET
PARE 1 DECEMBER 1967	19
CABLE-MCCETAPIAT DISSEMINATION	DESTROY DESTROY DESTROY DESCRIPTION DESCRI
w	NO INDEX FILE IN CS FILE NO.
COMP WHY RID COPY	HAPPEN PILE . VE WHICOG & CITOR FI
	[0.70]
(A to so-Restricted	, plate and time field (reference furnish)
	CITE DIRECTOR 6 5 9 3
TO CARACAS INFO:	JMWAVEJ 2772
REF: CARACAS 8398 (IN 033	38) *
IF YOU REALLY FEEL	THIS IS NECOSSARY ES APPROVE STATION CONTACT AMCLEVE-15
FUR OUR GOIFICATION DOES AN	405-6 KNOW AMCLEYE-LE AND VILE VEILA!
· ·	PLS FORWARD PERIODIC STATUS REPORTS.
	S PLS FORWARD UP TO DATE TRACES AND
• • •	WARD CONTACT REPORTS SINCE TERMINATION
AMCLEVE-15.	
2. DOCUMENTS ARE BEIN	G FORWARDED 4 DEC PRIMARILY TO ILLUSTRATE
	TITH HIM. DISPATCH FOLLOWS WITH MAS Of
COMMENTS OTHER ASPECTS T	END OF MESSAGE
Station belie	rates desire have AMCLEVE-15 as agent. ves need pay only supplement to DIGZPOL ested expedite documents and POA.
MORD. C	/WH/COG_16Cleli
COORD! C	, white constraints
	00
by Jew W. tatulow	sipanies since
, WILLIAM V. BROE C/WHD	MAURICE F. GREVILLION AC/WH/3
;	COMPANIE OFFICE OF
RELEASING OFFICER	SECRET Garder's true automates ANGERIENTICATION OFFICIAL
REPRODUCTION BY OTHER	THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.
The control of the Commission	
•	•

,

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. B-BEF TO FILE NO. FILE DID DET. TO DRANCH	CLASSIFIED HESS	CRET	(23)]	REPROC	PUCT I ON	PROI	HJI BITEC
DESTROY Sie	PERSON UNIT NOTE	1100					•	
2	-	•	•	3			計	
ACTION NHICON 8	⊠ RID CUTY	ADVANCE COPY	O O		VRIT	718		84
FILE , UR. (DHS)	براه محرمانه	MPS/BGZ						; ;

SECRET 301738Z CITE CARACAS 8398 (LYNER ACTING) 30 HOV 67 IN C 3 3 3 8

REF: A. JMWAVE 0422 (-- 4 02672)

B. DIRECTOR 47965

- 1. REF A REINFORCES STATION OPINION AMCLEVE-15
 WOULD PROVE VALUABLE AGENT. HIS SALARY OF 700 DOLLARS
 FROM CIRASH SUGGESTS STATION WOULD NEED PAY ONLY
 SUPPLEMENTARY AMOUNT.
- 2. HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED DOCUMENTS ON AMCLEVE-15
 MENTIONED REF B. PLEASE EXPEDITE THESE DOCUMENTS AND POA.
 SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COOTED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE COPY

CLASSIF

A. RE-INTERROGATION OF MANUEL ESPINOSA DIAZ, CAPTURED CUBAN GUERRILLA.

B. INVESTIGATION AND INTERROGATION OF ANOTHER

C FAPTIED CUBAN, SANTIAGO (ASPURU) SAUNDERS AKA GILBERTO

MARTINEZ.

- C. INVESTIGATION OF HONDURAN CONSUL RAFAEL (GARCIA)
 NAVARRO, (201-302235).
 - D. INVESTIGATION OF FIDIAS MARCANO, VENEZUELAN
 COMMUNIST, WHO, ACCORDING TO DIGEPOL, WILL SOON TRAVEL
 TO SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO AND RECEIVE CHACK FROM CUBAN

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 0422 S E C R E I

IS AGENT. CHECK, IN NAME ARMANDO CAMPOS, WILL SE CASHED IN NATIONAL CITY BACK BY MARCANO AND MONEY USED FOR FUNDING VENEZUELAN GUERRILLAS. AMCLEVE/15 PLANS TRAVEL SAN JUAN 1 DEC AND CONTACT A BANK EMPLOYEE FRIEND. THROUGH FRIEND,; CITY BANK WHO COULD ALERT AMCLEVE/15 WHEN TRANSECTION OCCURS THUS MAKING IT POSSIBLE FOR DIGEPOL TO INTERCEPT MARCANO WITH MONEY WHEN HE RETURNS CARCAS.

- .4. AMCLEVE/15 WILL RETURN TO CARACAS DIRECTLY FROM
- 5. DEFER TO HQS FOR PASSAGE OF INFO PARA 3-DTO HOL.

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COM		REPRODUC	FION PRONI	
PILE RIO ART. TO BRANCH D	PERSON/UNIT MOTIFIED	1		•	
ACTION 4	ADVANCE COPY	3	UNIT	7	164
LUH8 I	RID COPY []. AND P. CAZ FI		1/12		
me // onp	HUPP CHAIT	7			

SECRET 021356Z CITE CARACAS 8227

2 Nov 67 N 85222

DIRECTOR

REF DIRECTOR 48508

- 1. APPRECIATE PROMPT HQS ACTION.
- 2. RUMOR THAT LEANDRO MORA TO SHIFT FROM MINISTRY OF INTERIOR TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND TO BE REPLACED BY MANUEL MANTILLA IS ABOUT A MONTH OLD. WHILE NOT IMPOSSIBLE, BELIEVE SUCH A CHANGE PROBABLY NCT IN WIND.
- 3. ORLANDO GARCIA MENTIONED PARA 3 REF IS ORLANDO GARCIA VASQUEZ (201-67860) WHO FORMERLY WORKED VERY CLOSELY WITH ERASTO FERNANDEZ IN DIGEPOL. SINCE ERASTO IS REPORTEDLY CARLOS ANDRES PEREZ' CREATURE, GARCIA VASQUEZ COULD HAVE BEEN SENT FOR BY EITHER PEREZ OR FERNANDEZ. MOST PROBABLE THAT GARCIA VASQUEZ IS BEING RECALLED TO FORM PART OF FERNANDEZ' TEAM AS HAS AMCLEVE 15. IT IS NOT BEYOND REALM OF POSSIBILITY, HOWEVER, THAT CARLOS ANDRES PEREZ MAY HAVE RECALLED HIM TO HANDLE POLITICALLY ORIENTED WORK REQUIRING GARCIZ VASQUEZ'

PARTICULAR TALENTS.

R-MEP TO FILE NO	CLASSIFIED HESSA	CRET	COLUMN ATTER		ŘEPRO	ouct ion	PŖ	0H1817E
DESTROY 216	PERSON UNIT NOTIF	110		-			-	
F ON 4	-			3				
WH8	RID COPY		 } □	i	UNIT	1712	<u>-1</u>	•*
FILE VR (1) 6	1/co=8	CTLOR	7 .					

S E C R E T 311525Z CITE CARACAS 8213 DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE REF: DIRECTOR 47965 310cr 67 8 8 3 5 8 5

- 1. WILL NOT CONTACT AMCLEVE-15 UNTIL HAVE HAD CHANCE REVIEW DOCUMENTS BEING POUCHED.
- 2. IMPOSSIBLE KNOW WHAT AMCLEVE-15 SALARY WILL
 BE, IF ANY, BEFORE DISCUSSIONS WITH HIM. PREVIOUS
 HQS RESERVATIONS THIS CASE WERE BUDGETARY, BUT WE ASSUMED
 BASIC PROBLEM WAS SOLVED WHEN JMWAVE ADVISED THAT
 AMCLEVE-15 WOULD BE PAID BY CIRASH THE SALARY HE FELT
 HE HAD TO HAVE. IT MAY BE THAT STATION WOULD NEED PAY
 ONLY TOKEN AMOUNT, WHICH COULD BE TAKEN FROM CIRASH
 BUDGET, BUT ONLY DIRECT TALKS WITH AMCLEVE-15 WILL GIVE
 US THE ANSWERS.

SECRET

	SEC	CRET	Section of the sectio		REPROC	UCTION	PRO	HIBITED	.9
AESTROY 110	PERSON/UNIT #07.11	, (60		1			<u> </u>		
				1:	 		:+		
ASSOCIATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE				1	REPRODUCTION PRO	+			
ACTION		ADVANCE COP	¥		URIT	VINE		0V	
8 HW-	RID COPY			• • • •		İ		1	

30 Oct 67 IN 82922

SECRET 302301Z CITE JMWAVE 9996 CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR AKULE PBRUMEN

- REF: CARACAS 8198 C N 81988)
- 1. JMWAVE RECO LETTER FROM AMOLEVE/15 ON 30 OCT 67. AMOLEVE SAYS HE WILL BEGIN WORK ON 1 NOV. ADDRESS IS AVENIDA JOSE FELIX RIVAS, QUINTA CLARITA, CARACAS.
- 2. ACCORDING AMOLEVE/15 NOMINATION OF CIRASH/4 AS DIRECTOR OF DIGEPOL DELAYED BECAUSE CIRASH/4'S POLITICAL PARTY, ADECO, IS IN TROUBLE.
- 3. LAWRENCE R. DEROME IS ALIAS OF ANGLEVE/15'S JMWAVE CO.

SECRET

•	1		•
•		~	TE PILE - ELATIM BO CHA
مِينَّ مُنْ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ ال اللهِ اللهِ ال	. MELIAGE FORM 26	1 1	AND OR INITIALIST ELECT BY
one, K. TARDINER		2	7
UNIT,WIL/3/V	SECRET	3	
ENT 4521 MARK SEPT 1967		4	
		. 🖳	110
CABLE SECRETARIÀT DISSEMINATION	YOSTEED XICHI	RETURN TO	BRANCH [] FILE BLD
17 22 711	NO INDEX THE IN CS FILE	NO.	
Cas Titues	OPY PILE VE WALE VE	Y.C.(A.P.S.	e dice color
	The state of the s	N. Ciriling	
(clessification)	(date and time filed) A		(elite) (pk
	Cin	at the	
	hail Hail	CHE DIRECTOR	34096
ю Г	5= 0 20: 41 Z Kar	1.:.	-7 - 7
CARACAS INFO JAWA	Clau	ح ليبر	
Surgium Surg State	,		
REF A. JMWAVE 9138 (I	% 46714)*		-1/2
# B. JMWAVE 9080 (13	E AATTALLE C'. CAR	HCHS 7	756 1747458
1)	. 441/4/		• •
1. HQS BELIEVES	THAT, IN VIEW UNSETTLED DI	GEPOL SITU	VATION AND
VAGUE AND UNSUBSTANTIAT	TED NATURE AMCLEVE-15 JOB	POSSIBILIT	TIES, NOT
ADVISABLE MAKE FINANCIA	L COMMITMENT TO A-15 TO E	NARLE HIM	DETTIEN
		······································	
VENEZUELA. SHO'LD A-15	RETURN ON HIS OWN AND CA	RACAS DETE	RMINES HE
HAS OPERATIONAL POTENTI	AL, POSSIBILITY OF WOFACT	EMPLOYMEN	T CAN BE
RECONSIDERED.		,	
2. ADDITIONAL PER	TINENT INFO PROBABLY NOT	AVAILABLE (JMWAVE OR
CARACAS AS FOLLOWS:			• .
A. A-15 BROT	HER ROBERTO CONSIDERED TRUS	STWORTHY E	NOUGH BY
CURAN GOVT TO TRAVEL OV	FREEZE ON COC MISSION LAM	3 1066	

B. A-15 CARACAS CONTACT GUSTAVO ORTIZ FAEZ UNSAVORY

END OF MESSAGE COORDINATING OFFICERS.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

CHARACTER WHO WAS INVOLVED IN POLITICAL MURDER OF ANTI-COMMUNIST

PROFESSOR AT HAVANA UNIVERSITY.

BELEASING OFFICER

3. WILL POUCH DETAILS.

			MESEAGE		<u> </u>	JOUTING AN	3. 21 marit - 10	EN BY
02%		ſ	TOTAL C	OMESI	-, 		,	
DKC:		!	SECRE					
EXT.	•	i	A. E. K. E.					
DATE					1	 	14	
CASIA SECALIAR	MOITANIALIZATO TA		INDEX	PESTANT	RETURN	10	BRANCH	PILE AIG
	•••		NO INDEX					
CON/:			INFO		CE PILE NO.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		RID COPY	PRE	, VR				
					,			
	(classification)		(date and to	me filed)			(elite) ference eumber)	(p ¹ 4
		•	÷. •		i		34076	•
		•	•	ì	. Cr	TE DIRECTOR	-	
70 「			•		-, ·	*	J ,	
	WH COMMENT	· *PFF co	ve AMCLEVE	15 DPA	data :	Statod Ti	633VP 1-2	
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		r info ind	icating	possible	stated or a securit	na posta viena Del canno	ye UO
•		other	then Havan	a broade	ast dur	ing recer	t LASO	
i e	4, * *	confer	ence namin	σ A-15 a	s CIA a	ent which	AVAN d	
			has no be					
,		penetr				<u> </u>	,	-
٠,	,	**A-15 s	tated DIGE	POL job	paid abo	ut 250 d	ollars pe	er
•		month	which he c	laims to	o little	to live	in Carac	as.
		Would 1	be willing	work fo	r DIGEPO	L or Sta	tion in	
	•	Caraca	s if had to	otal inc	ome appi	ox 600 d	ollars	-
		per mon						
•		-		. i ·				
	, m 1 m e					_		
	÷	•	COORD	: WH/COG,	/MO		(in dr	aft)
•	. •					11.		
•				MH/ 3/ /		U.E		
		, 42						•
		Nº 1 15						-
ė	••	3 ° ' 3 27				_		
				•		. •		
a	_		•	•				
	•	•						
		•	•					
-	4.		• •	•	• • • • •	•		
•	/]					•	•	
• • •	-//		• • • • • • •	; .		•	-	
	1/ 1	;					`	A
	-1//-	-	• • •	••	•		, •	<i>!</i> !
•	1 1/1				1	54	ہنٹ ار	V .
	Hame Ida					~ リータ	~; 5- 7	
ሚያምም ም	TAM IS DOOR	,						
MITT	LIAM V. BROE C/WHD	•			LAWRENC		rnfirld	
		•			C	:/WH/3		:
•	/			,				•
•	·	_	COORDINATING	OFFICERS	<u> </u>	007	A 10th Common to	****
	BELEASING OFFICEB				mesu deu 1	rem culumatic	AUTHENTICAT	m.A

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

INDER: VES NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES	al.
FILE BID BET. TO SHANCH	SECRET -	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
DESTROY D SIG	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	
14		
ACTION WHS	RID COPY	UNIT TIME SV
FILE JR WH	1068. CILOPS. CILOA	
SECRET 111655Z CIT	E CARACAS 7775	Se 67 ju 4 9 5 6 5
REFS: A. JMWAVE 9177	(migr495)	
B. DIRECTOR 340	96	Character

- 1. IN VIEW REF B, STATION WILL HOLD CONTRACT OFFER IN ABEYANCE UNTIL HE IN PLACE.
- 2. SUGGEST AMCLEVE-15 PHONE OR CABLE ERASTO FERNANDEZ AND OBTAIN DEFINITE COMMITTMENT WHERE HE TO WORK AND EOD. SECRET

BT

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. R. MEF TO FILE NO. PILE NIO AET. TO SHAHEN	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL CONTIN				REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED				
DESTROY DAIG.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIF	160	7		ļ		•		
PAGE	1		}	÷			;		_
25/21	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	•			•		_
	RID COPY		J		UN I T	* 11	•	84	
FILE UR WHICOGE	+ orlop co	lops ees	3					•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7 .		-				

SECRET Ø82146Z CITE JMWAVE 9177

8 Sep 67 IN 48495

CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR

REF: CARACAS 7756 (DV 47455)

NOT CLEAR IF JMWAVE SHOULD MAKE AMCLEVE/15 REF

OFFER OR WAIT UNTIL CARACAS STATION OFFICER ARRIVES MIANI
MID SEPTEMBER. ALSO WHETHER CONTRACT HINGES ON PRIOR

OBTAINING @ JOB WITH DIGEPOL. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

RI

MAKOG

- `							
DICH ATCIL		CLASSIFICATION		PROCESSING			
	DISPATCH	S E C R E T/RYBAT	POTED	ACTION	ACCOM PLISHED		
το	Chief, WH			MARKED FOR INDEXING			
	Chief of Station. Ca	W3036	X	NO INCOMING REQUIRED			
843	Chief of Station. Co	racas		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN AUDIE INDEXIMO			
			10,000	ABSTRACT	1		
FROM	Chief of Station. J.	WAVE	10.35	SHOROFILM			
SUBJECT	TYPIC/AMCLEVE/Operat	ional	-	•			
٠	Forwarding of AMCLEV	/E/15's 201 File					
ACTION RE	FOURED REFERENCES	•					

Reference: JMWAVE 9138, 6 Sept 1967

- 1. Attached herewith as Attachment 1 is AMCLEVE/15's field 201 file.
- Forwarded under separate cover as Attachment 2 is the true name portion of AMCLEVE/15's 201 file.

Angl Matcho. Gary L. FLUSTIKOFF

Attachments -

- 1. As Stated (H/W)
 2. As Stated (U/S/C)

Distribution

2 - COS, Caracas w/atts #1 hw, #2 u/s/c 2 - COS, Caracas w/atts #1 hw, #2 u/s/c

C3 COPY	DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED		
(2 001 -	7 Sept 67	SEP - 8 1967		
CROSS RETERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND HUMBER			
Comment of the commen	UFGA-28432			
	HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER			
CLASSFICATION	1			
S E C R E T/RYBAT	♦ 201-30098	5		

INDER: V24 NO	CLASSIFIED MESSIGE TOT	n cones, 25	
FILE RID RET. TO SMAUCH [SECRE	(Harris	PROCESTION PROMISITED
DESTROY SIG.	PERSON/UNIT MATERIES		
ACTION	RID COPY		UNIT TO ME DY
INFO	aleza elen. Alkele	. <u> </u>	
	7	<u> </u>	

SECRET 071919Z CITE CARACAJE 7756 7 SEP 67 12 47458

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

REF: JMHAVE 9138 (1446714)

1. STATION WILLING ACCEPT ANCLEVA-15 KOR ONA-QUAR CONTRACT
AT SALARY \$350 PER MONTH PLUS CARACAS AND RETURN AIR FARE FOR
ONE. CONTRACT REVIEWABLE AT ANY TIME. ALSO 30-DAY TERMINATION
CLAUSE AT STATION OPTION.

2. WOULD HOPE THAT AMCLEVE-15 CAN REESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP WITH ERAETO FERNANDEZ, AS LATTER MAY SOON BE NAMED NEW DIRECTOR DIGEPOL AND IF NOT, HE WILL PROBABLY CONTINUE PLAY IMPORTANT ROLE IN MININT INVESTIGATIVE APPARATUS.

SECRET

BT

SEC. RET

] vee [] ===	CLAS	ISJETED METSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	19	••	UTING A		_
TO FILE NO.			Danie L	j'	-	TALS .		
TILE NO.		SECRET	Care tour 0-100 100	-				<u>y</u> -
U atr. to	PRANCH []			ابار			-	
() 510;	**	PRODUCTION OF THIS	S COPY PROMISSION	\mathbf{P}			4	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9101	ION/UNIT MOTIFIED	***************************************	14			•	·
15	•		Ω	•		1	•	
<u>`</u>			UUNU	1.			10	
WH 8) D	RID COPY	ADVANCE COPY		US A	7	TIME		•
FILE, YR, WHICO	06-8	St. Co.		A	CTION	1 CH	IA	NGE
	•		iat		M	A		
Im	WAVE 9138	, IN	4610					•
(STATION	a numera)		The state of the s	MET N	1.	<u></u>	-	
C/S COMMENT BEEN TRANSFI	: THE ACTIO	n responsi	BILITY FOR T	HIS	CABL	E HĄ	ge	•
FROM	:		WHICES		Ku		_	
то	:		(DIVISION)				-	
ву	: ·	ŢN.	A COLZ	<u>AL</u> 8	7 71	57	~	
IN COORDINATI	on with :		K. GARDNE			./	-	
						-	_	

theer. Dass Duo	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	F TOTAL COPIE	<u>y</u>			•
PILE AID PET, TO SPANCE [SECR	ET =	COMPANY OF THE PARK OF THE PAR	REPRODUC	TION PROH	PITED
DESTROY Date.	PERSON UNIT MOTIFIED				- 1	
FROM 40 /2	-	•				··········
_ K/ Y	2 3 3 4 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			TIME	100
	TRID COPY	VANCE COPY		wait		34
FILE JA WHICOF	8, c1/04, c	1 0/183	R-3 D	A B	1	
			M II	A A		
SECRET 051500Z	CITE CARACAS 7	772	2 5	Sep 67 m2	15532	

JYWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

REF: A. JMWAVE 9080 (IN) 44174)

B. DIRECTOR 32719

- 1. STATION CARACAS INTERESTED PROPOSITION CONTAINED REF
- 2. REQUEST JMWAVE FORWARD SCONEST PRQ DATA; EXACT DIVISION IN DIGEPOL FOR WHICH HE WORKING; NAME OF CHIEF AND NATURE CF JOB.
- 3. STATION OFFICER PLANNING BE IN MIAMI MID MONTH AND WILL INTERVIEW AMCLEVE-15.

SECRET

SICRE

BŢ

TEP TO FILE NO		SE	CRET	TAL COPIES 2 &		REPRO	DUCTION PRO	
19190Y D 810	<u>.</u>	PERSON/UNIT NOTE	7160				•	
1000	_\	i	-		1.	<u> </u>		
-00	1	·		•		ļ		
72	/_ _		ADVANCE CO			UNIT		Tay
(10H Junto 068)S	RID COPY	1	🗆 , (<u> </u>			
FILE VY WHE C								

6 Sep 67 51 4 6 7 1 4

SECRET RESSET CITE JOYAVE 9138

REF A DIRECTOR 32719

- B CARACAS 7725 (N45532)
- 1. FOLL IS AMOLEVE/15 PRO DATA:

A. BORN 18 FEB 1928, CIENFUEGOS. EDUCATED CIENFUEGOS

RECEIVED DEGREE SUGAR CHEMISTRY 1950. EMPL AS CHEMICAL

ANALYST, EXTERMINATOR CIENFUEGOS 1946 TO 1958. DEPT MANAGER

FIRESTONE TIRE CO. HAVANA MAP 1958 TO MAR 1959. THEN UNEMPLOYED AND BECAME POLITICAL ASYLEE ARGENTINE EMB. ARRIVED

US VIA MEXICO 28 FEB 1961. REMAINDER OF FAMILY (FATHER,

MOTHER, BROTHERS, SISER) STILL IN CUBA. TRAINEE FOR BRIGADE

25 06 BUT DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN INVASION. EMPL FIRESTONE

TIRE CO. AKRON OCT 1961 TO MAR 1963. MEMBER US ARMY MAR 1963

TO MAR 1964, DISCHARGED AS 200 LT. EMPL AS EXTERMINATOR

MIAMI SEPT 1964 TO MAR 1965.

- B. RECRIPTED BY JAMANE MAR 1965 AND USED AS TRAINING INSTRUCTOR AND SUBSEQUENTLY AS REPORTER ON EXILE ACTIVITIES MIAMI AREA UNTIL TERMINATION JULY 1967.
 - C. HAS PMYMARITIME EXPERIENCE AND IS EXPERT IN VEAPONS

PARE 9 JAMANE 9138 S.E.C.R.E.T.

- D. MARRIED. ONE SON. HAS NATIVE SPANISH AND FLITENT ENGLISH.

 2. AMCLEVE/15 DOES NOT KNOW IN WHICH DIVISION OF

 DIRECTLY LINDER ERASTO (FERNANDEZ) WHO WORKS WITH OR HADER

 THE DEFENSE MINISTER. AMCLEVE/15 CLAIMS HE HAS CHOICE OF

 WORKING-FOR FERNANDEZ OR MAJOR NIEVES (CROES) OF ARMY INTEL
 LIGHNOE (G-27. NATURE OF DIGEPOL JOB AS DESCRIBED BY

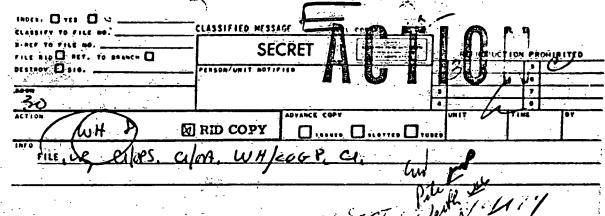
 AMCLEVE/15 WOILD BE INVESTIGATIVE.
- 3. AMCLEVEZIS'RECEIVED LETTER 5 SEPT 1967 FROM FRIEND RAFAEL TREMOL, DIGEPOL EMPLOYEE, IN WHICH TREMOL TOLD HIM HIS CONTRACT TO WORK IN VENEZUELA HAD BEEN APPROVED BY DEPT OF WORKS AND HE COULD NOW APPLY MIAMI VENEZUELA CONSULATE FOR VISA.
- 4. JAWAVE'S RESERVATIONS MENTIONED REF A. INCLUDING FACT
 ANCLEVE/15 WAS NAMED AS WOFACT AGENT ON HAVANA IV DIRING LASO
 CONFERENCE, HAVE NO BEARING ON OPS USE AS DIGEPOL PENSTRATION.
 STATION HAS NO FURTHER INFO INDICATING POSSIBLE SECURITY PROBLEMS.

N. TOWNSHIP SEL LIEF

S.E. C. B CE TA COST 197

81

 $\phi \times \phi_{i,j} \times \chi_{i,j}$



S E C R E T 012138Z CITE JMWAVE 9080

CARACAS LAFO DIRECTOR

REF: CARACAS 7694 (1N4/1504)

1. AMCLEVE-15 HAS NOT DEFINITELY MADE UP MIND TO RETURN TO CARACAS. HIS JOB WITH DIGEPOL (WHICH HE SAYS STILL AVAILABLE TO HIM) PAID ONLY ABOUT 250 DOLLARS PER MONTH WHICH HE CLAIMS TOO LITTLE TO LIVE IN CARACAS. WHILE JCSE VENTURIN MIGHT BE ABLE PROVIDE JOB LATER, HAS NOTHING NOW. THUS AMCLEVE-15 ACTIVELY SEEKING JOB MIAMI.

office of an aret.

- 2. AMCLEVE-15 STATES WOULD BE WILLING GO BACK TO DIGEPOL OR OTHER JOB IN CARACAS TO WORK FOR WOFACT, BUT WOULD REQUIRE TOTAL INCOME APPROX 600 DOLLARS PER MONTH DUE CARACAS COST OF LIVING.
- PROBLEM, PERTINENT TO POINT OUT THAT IN YEARS WOFACT EMPLOYMENT AMCLEVE-15 HAS NOT BEEN UNDULY CONCERNED ABOUT MONEY PER
 SE; THUS DO NOT BELIEVE HE PLAYING HARD TO GET. FURTHER,
 JMWAVE AGREES THAT WHILE WORKING FOR DIGEPOL HE-WOULD BE A
 GOOD ASSET FOR WOFACT.

4. PLEASE ADVISE WHETHER CARACAS WISHES PICK UP AMCLEVE-15

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 9080 S E C R E T ABOVE BASIS.

SECRET

BT

SEGRET

`		,		· ·	
Chassify to file up.	CLASSIFIED NESSAGE	Toral comi	. , , 4	•	- ~
PILE DID RET. TO DEANCH	SECRE	1		REPRODUCT	ION PROMIBITED
prersor Sile.	PERSON/UNIT HOTIFIED	and the second s			
25/24		ا د او جائی پاکستان و کارس			
ACTION WAY 8	RID COPY	uce cory		UNIT	Taux av
ILL OR JWH/COG	S CILOR CITOR	大文文			
the second second					
			وعق راس		
SECRET 0821462 CI	TE JAWA E 917	06	المتكيم	8 Sep 67 m	48495
CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR			,	ا در داد داد است. از داد داد داد داد داد داد داد داد داد د	
REFI CARACAS 7756 (DA	47455)				
NOT CLEAR IF JMWA	VE SHOULD MAKE	AMCLEVE/15	REF		
OFFER OR WAIT UNTIL CA	RACAS STATION O	FFICER ARR	IVES MIAM	Í	•

MID SEPTEMBER. ALSO WHETHER CONTRACT HINGES ON PRIOR OBTAINING @ JOB WITH DIGEPOL. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

BT "

obdu C. COX	MESSAGE POEMS 107AL COPIES. S.E.C.R.E.T	
ext. 4521 mare: 31 AUG 1967		
CARLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMBATION	MARX BESTROY	MANCH DATE SEE
COAR RID COPY	PRA VI MALEO	is Lyons cylass
(closs/toothes)	(date and time tiled)	(pile) (pileo)
SECRET	S-P. 1 22 20 Z	CITS DISSECTOR 3 2 7 1 9
CARACAS, JAWAVE REF: A. JAWAVE 8997 (I	N 40592)*	375°

- CARACAS 7694 (IN 41504)**
- BASED ON INFO CURRENTLY AVAILABLE HQ NO OBJECTION TO STATION CONTACT WITH AUCLEVE-15 PENDING CONFIRMATION FROM OTHER STATION SOURCES HE ACTUALLY WORKING FOR DIGEPOL AND IN WHAT CAPACITY. DESIRED ANGLEVE-15 STANDARD CLEARANCE PROCEDURES MUST BE INITIATED
 - CAN CARACAS DISCREETLY CONFIRM DIGEPOL JOB?
- REQUEST WAVE DUPLICATE FIELD 201 SOONEST AND SEND TO CARACAS AND HQ FOR REVIEW. RE REF. B. DOES WAVE HAVE ADDITIONAL INFO FOR CARACAS SUGGESTING CAUTION IN CONTACT WITH AMCLEVE 15?

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: *ALCLEVE-15 reported to Wave he obtained job with Digepol in Caracas and was involved in Digepol operation culminating in capture Espinoza, a Cuban guerrilla, who landed Falcon province July 66 with Luben Petkeff. A-15 stated to Wave he talked with Espinoza day following capture.

Betty-file 4-15

BELIASING OFFICES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

1:	•		SEAS PORM	SOUTHS /	YE HELE - ELAIT:AI BO (BNA	
• • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70	TAL COPIES		•	
ome.	•			1	,	
NIT:	•	S.E.C	RET			
an .	٠.			• •		
ATE	*			. [8]	10	
able ercretamat diesem	MATION	THOUSE THOUSE	DESTROY	D PÉTÜRN PO	BRANCE 🔲 FI	LE E
Y		No m		3 File 100.		
ONF	RID.	COPY	:	• .		,
		FIL.	1 , VR ,			
		•	, 1 ,	· .	(elite)	. u
(crassil	lication	(date	and time filed)		(reference averbar) .	<u>. y</u>
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			٠.,			
		il a la		CITE DIRECTOR	32719	
eran e		1. 物产多类的			<u> </u>	
Maria de la companione de la companione de la companione de la companione de la companione de la companione de La companione de la compa		ليبيب كيهي بالمعادد والأ				
	**Caracas b	elieves to s	tation advan	tage to have	contact	
	with A-15	. Rejects	ave objection	ons based on C	luban	
	broadcest	s. Requeste	d WAVE tell	A-15 Caracas	wants	
	contact h	im. Request	ed=info re a	return A-15 to	Caracas	
	and info	for contact.		•		
:	٠, ,					
		• •	91	٠ .		
		COORD: C/W	H/3/V & J.L	adan.	. 1.	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
		C/W	H/COG/ 01//	Wifflewsin	• .	
	* **	•			* * *	
25 1.	, ,		// .			
\$ 14. 17.41	**		.	• •		
		•				
:	•		•	•		
• •	00.00,00				*-	
	•	•				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			
•						
	•• •, •				,	
• •	•					
. *		• •	1.	•	•	
The second second second		• "		· · · · · ·	•	
			,			
		and the second			*	
	•					
					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
· / /	•	/		1	-	
Y	11110 /			ICL A	//	
	バルスノ	•		MILETTY	1	
JACOB D. E	STERLINE	•	T. A.	RENCE M. STERN	IELD	•
//AC/WH				C/WH/B	7	•
// AU/ "A				27 mm h	·,	. ;
V			-		•	
	•					1
•		COORDIN	IATING OFFICERS	CROUP I	AUTHENTICATING	
- PELEASIN	GFRCIA	1	. w. m.	Br 'S Num butomptis	ANIANI KAUMB	

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

		•	·
	·.	V.	,
the space of the second		5.	
**************************************	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TO	a J	
E-REF TO FILE NO.			
FILE BIO D BET, TO BRANCH .	SECRET	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	EPRODUCTION PROMIBITED
DESTROY DEIG.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	2	10
10/		3	
ACTION	ADVANCE COP	A 0×1,	T TIME OV
WHICORE	RID COPY	<u>. 🗆 🗅 📗 </u>	
FILE UP WHY	CI Cilos Cilos	FI. FILINTA	
- 11/7			
SECRET 111851Z	CYTE IMMANE OG 85	الم ميس /	EP 67 IN 4 9 6 9 4
	CITE DIMAGE 3203	LUM NO	
DIRECTOR, CARACAS	*	ode No	land noval
REF A JAWAVE 9888	CIN 4+174)	deles	a Haa
B DIRECTOR 340		its 1	4//
<i>r</i>	•		. '//
I. ANGLEVE-15 HA	S DEFINITELY DECIDED	NOI REIURN CARACA	5
FOR DIGEPOL JOB WITH	OUT ASSURANCE SIMULTAL	NEOUS WOFACT EMPL	oyme nt
DUE LOW SALARY MENTIC	NED REF A.		
2. WE READ REF B	AS INSTRUCTION TO JMV	AVE TO TELL AMCL	EVE-15
. •			
	OT BE FORTHCOMING AND		
INTENSIFY SEARCH FOR	MIAMI EMPLOYMENT. PL	S ADVISE.	1.00
SECRET	CECDET		in the
ВТ	SECRET	/	(", 6"
DI		1 1 4	N. w.
•~		م شمکر	W
		V 10°3	N1 \
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	, 16.
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
		Pr. Va	
·		600	:
		•	

.

.

• •

?

LE RIO TREE, TO BRANCH		SECRET	Section of the sectio		REPRODUC	TION PRO	H1817ED
STROY \$16	PERSON/UNIT	hotifico		<u> </u>		•	
104		-		1	ļ		
	†			1	 	- 1	· · · · · ·
TION WAS	☑ RID CO	ADVANCE COP		****	unit	7164	84

S E C R E T 1322032 CITE CARACAS 7805

1450-67 215 1845

DIRECTOR INFO JAWAVE

REFS A. JMEAVE 9205 CIN 4496919

B. DIRECTOR 34096

- 1. CIGIRO I REPORTED EVENING 12 SEPT THAT HE HAD NOMINATED ERASTO FERNANDEZ BETANCOURT TO BE DIRECTOR DIGEPOL. CIGIRO I SAID PRESIDENT RELUCTANT APPROVE APPOINTMENT DUE FERNANDEZ BAD REPUTATION. CIGIRO I CONTINUING PRESS FOR APPROVAL APPOINTMENT ON BASIS HE WILL WATCH FERNANDEZ.
- 2. UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES, STATION FEELS AMCLEVE 15 SHOULD PHONE MERNANDEZ TO TRY FIRM UP DIGEPOL JOB; BUT DELAY ACTUAL DEPARTURE TILL HIS POSITION CLARIFIED. THIS BEING SUGGESTED ON ASSUMPTION AMCLEVE 15 MAY NOT IMMEDIATELY LOCATE JOB IN U.S. AND WOULD BE WILLING CONTINUE TRY KEEP VENEZUELAN OPTION OPEN ON CHANCE IT MIGHT WORK OUT.
 - 3. REQUEST HQS CONCURRENCE.

SECRET

BŢ

•	,	
_	•	•
	MESSAGE FORM	BOUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN ST
:16	TOTAL COPIES: 20	1
ONG, K. GARDINER		2 2
BRI 4521	SECRET	
ANT: 4521 SATE: 14 SEPT 1967:		10
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISTEMINATION	UNDEX DESTROY	BETURN TO
N 2 2 PH 5	MO INDEX PILE DE CS P	til NO.
COMPI RID COPY	PILE VI MATERICE	(18 11 1183 1184
	3	
(clossification)	(date and time filed)	(elite) (pice) (pre-
		CITE DIRECTOR 35982
. .	S-15 20 12 Z	
CARACAS INFO: JMWAV	E	****
REF A: CARACAS 7805 (IN 5	1649)*	
B: DIRECTOR 34096**		
1. BELIEVE ANY FURTH	er jmwave encourage en	NT AMCLEVE-15 SEEK
DIGEPOL JOB MAY BE INTERPR	ETED BY HIM AS IMPLECI	T COMMITMENT OF WOFACT
employment once he reaches	VENEZUELA. WISH AVOI	D ANY SUCH MIS-
UNDERSTANDING WITH AMCLEVE	-15 SINCE NO ASSURANCE	E HE WILL BE OF
SUFFICIENT OPS POTENTIAL TO	MERIT EXPENDITURE ST	ATION TIME AND
MONEY. POINTS TO CONSIDER	ARE:	
A. ACCORDING TO	CIRASH-12 DIGEPOL HAS	NEITHER PERSONNEL,
BUDGET NOR HIGH LEVEL POLICE	CY DIRECTION WHICH & GU	LD PERMIT IT TO
FUNCTION AS EFFECTIVE ANTI-	SUBVERSION ORGANIZATION	ON REGARDLESS WHO
IS DIRECTOR.		
		1

B. APPARENT THAT DIGEPCL (AND, IN VIEW FORMATION OF NEW INTEL ORGANIZATION BY UZCATEGUI, ENTIRE CIVILIAN INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY) UNDERGOING SHAKEUP. DIFFICULT MEASURE AMCLEVE-15 FOTENTIAL AS LOW TO MEDIUM LEVEL PENETRATION LIGEPOL AGAINST POSSIBILITY OBTAINING LOCAL PENETRATION AGENTS UNTIL DUST OF

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

CZOUP

SECRET

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

	•	MILLAGE FORM		sonurà i	ANDŽ GO INITIALS - SESM BY	
•	•	POTAL COPIES:	٠ <u>١</u>	!	•	
· Mari	- 1	SECRET	1 ⊢	*		
'e	L	J L C K B I	<u> </u>	*		
£1						
LE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		DIESTROY		PRM TO	BEANCH FH	£ 140
		☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN C	3 FILE NO	•		
.s.	NO COTY	INFO				
	7	Rt8 ,V8		1		·
PAGE 2	,	<u> </u>			, (elite)	(pke)
(classification)	•	(date and time tried)	•		(reference number)	
		•		CITE DIRECTOR	372,85	_
				CHE DIRECTOR	22,70 2	
.					7.	ר ו
2=C26PA12 A TUA		***	<i>,</i>	-		
-RECRETE LITTEDN SE	TTLES.	inherent (f	ROBL	ems	rear to the second	
	COTTT DO	THERED BY SECURITY			ur is over	` '
C. HOS	STILL BU	THERED BY SECURITI	والملحلته	AMCLE	AP-TO CUDE	
PARTICULARLY COM	CHUSE HI	S BROTHER WHO IS AL	LÉGED	A SR OT	OSE AGENT.	1
FARTICOLINE CONTOL		o bhottak who to Ab	د دور	TO DD R	BOD NOMILE	4
BELIEVÉ AMCLEVE-15	AS CUBA	N IN EMPLOY OF DIGE	POL M	IGHT EAS:	ILY COME	
TO ATTENTION OF CU	BAN INTE	LLIGENCE.			٠. د	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·			· ·	
2. Unless we	HAVE MI	SSED SOME POINT WHI	CH MA	KES AMCLI	EVE-15	ļ
###### ### C\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	DC DDOCD	M DOPPER TABLES NO.	T 5310	OUD SOE AN	OF PUR 1.E	į
		am prefer jmwave no:				
SEEK DIGEPOL JOB.	HOWEVER	WE DO MT CBJ	GCT	To T	Erelhone	. yer - 5
CALL PER REF	A .	•				Y
CALL PER III	•••	END OF MESSAGE				i
-					•	!
WH COMMENT: *Sugg	ests JMW/	AVE have AMCLEVE-15	tele	phone Era	sto	į
		cancourt, who has be				;,
head	of DIGER	POL, to attempt to f	irm ı	p previo	us	j.
dot	offer by	Fernandez. AMCLEVE	E-15 s	should de	lay	;
		ure for Caracas unt			.on	
		. Reques:s Hqs cond that, in view unset			cituation	;
		l unsubstantiated na				į.
		, not advisable mak				
		ble him to return t			If he	i
retu	rns on hi	s own and Caracas d	letern	unes he		- [
opera	ational p	otential, possibili	ty of	WOFACT	employment	i
// / can 1	e recons	idered.	~ ·	•		.
	C	1111/co: 11'61	1111	1	b / b.	
- 11.11. T. 1.50	・ フ			151	ایک /سند	4
WILLIAM V. BROE	•		T.AWD	ENCE M.	STERNFIELD	•
WILLIAM V. BROE C/WHD			-47114	C/WH	/3	
S, /		COGEDINATING OFFICERS			, =	• !
EXISTO ONIZABLIE	Γ			CICUP	AUTHENTICATING	ì
		SECRET	L"	riessification	ÓFFICER	•
REPROD	UCTIC A BY C	THER THAN THE ISSUING OFF	ICE IL .	KOHIBITED.	COPY NO.	٠,

	•	•
4.48 4444	A	
		-1.)
. INDEN: YES NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES	
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.		=======================================
FILE RIO D MET. TO BRANCH D	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBATED
DESTROY D 510	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	
		8
	` .	
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME DV
(MA)	[] RID COPY []	7
Inte		
THE WHICE	of colot cilps	
	. *	
S E C R E T 181600Z	CITE CARACAS 7841	185e 67 m 5 4 3 5 9
- North Contraction to		
DIRECTOR INFO JAWAY		
REF: DIRECTOR 3598		
REFT DIRECTOR 3398	²	
IN VIEW HEADQU	ARTERS STRONG RESERVATIONS HIRI	NG E S E
•		
AMCLEVE-15, STATION	DEFERS TO HOS VIEWS.	/
SECRET	/ ^	n s
SECREI		
81 ·	SECRET	1. 0.
•	25000	well com
. •	CAIC	
	•	11
	L	
-	TU:	Use
	•	
•	_	
	1/1 00	s (
•	11/0 20) <i>[</i>
,	pole	
	ĭ	•
[. J	alie eus with we
	·	
ı		

	•	→ •.		•	
ING. YES NO		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	term certs /9	BOUTING AND/	
L 11 O FILE NO.	·	_	mires !	INITIALS . SEE	8 8 4
168 .10 . 10 . 10	PRANCH []	- SECRET	1	1.1	
ESTROY 310.		REPRODUCTION OF THIS	COPY PROHIBITED 2	,	
		PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED			
1554 64	: *	-1 027	141	+	
THOM	RID CO	PY - DISTANCE	اس ا		BY
INFO FILE. VR.		1 - A - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	AC	TION CHA	NGE
PILE. VE	WHICOG O.	D' M Li M		7	
				91	
	OMMENT: THE ACTRANSFERRED	CTION RESPONSI	BILITY FOR THIS	Cable Has	L
FROM		:	WHICE		
TO		:	WH.	<u> </u>	
. ву		:	Activision, and extens	510b	
IN CO	ORDINATION WILE	i (na	E. Takedone MG. DIVISION. AND EXTENS	2 4521	,

INOCKÍ 🗎 VES 🔲 NO	SIFIED NESSAGE TOTAL	n com 30	
FILE RID . RET. TO SPANCE .	SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
PESTROY SIG. PERI	ON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1 2	
32/2/1 ACTION WHICOL 8 ARI	COPY DOVANCE COPY		T TIME BY
me was with silors, cita	A, CILICZ, SODY, F	J	•
SECRET 252203Z CITE J	MWAVE 9448	al in 2	5 Sep 67 ii 5 9 2 8 9
CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR PERUMEN		cor _	
FYI: AMCLEVE/15 REPORTS T INFORMING HIM THAT ERASTO	(FERNANDEZ) BETAI	NCOURT WILL ARRI	VE (True up
MIAMI ON TDY 27 SEPT 67. INFO FROM CUBAN EXILES MIA			
CUBAN GUERRILLAS VENEZUELA			
WITH FERNANDEZ DRUING HIS	TDY MIAMI; AMCLE	/E/15 AGREED.	
SECRET COM			•

BI

ODD. E. TSIKERDANOS	total corest 24	ROUTING AND/ OR INITIALS - SEER BY
with WH/3/V ext. 4521 Bate: 27 SEPT 1967	SECRET	
EARLE SECRETARIAT DISSESSMATION DV		RETURN TO
COMP1 DEED COP	PALE , VIE WH/COG	es, culas, culas. Fl.
F-militation) EI (INT 2 C)	SEP 27 Land Ime like	(office) (prices)
100	ed	CITA CIRECTOR 3887.9
CARACAS JMWAVE	2001	

- 1. IT NOT NECESSARY FOR JMWAVE CONTACT AMCLEVE-15 PER PARA 4 REP
 AS THERE SUFFICIENT INFO OUR FILES TO APTLY ILLUSTRATE TYPE INDIVIDUAL
 FERNANDEZ IS AND HIS ATTITUDE TOWARDS WOFACT. STILL WISH AVOID ANY
 POSSIBLE MISUNDERSTANDING ON PART TERMINATED AMCLEVE-15 THAT WOFACT WOULD.
 SUBSIDIZE HIS EMPLOYMENT WITH DIGEPOL.
 - 2. FERNANDEZ BAD REPUTATION BASED ON FOLLOWING:
- A. ACCORDING CIRASH-12 HE TOTALLY IRRESPONSIBLE AS VEN CONSUL MIAMI, WHERE HE DRUNK MOST OF THE TIME, WILL ACQUIRE FURTHER DETAILS FROM CIRASH-12.
- B. CIRASH-7 REPORTED 2 DEC 65 (CARACAS 3159) THAT FERNANDEZ IN TROUBLE WITH GOV BECAUSE OF CONDUCT MIAMI AREA AND THAT HE SIX MONTHS IN ARREARS ON FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING.
- C. ON 7 OCT 65 CIARK-1 ASKED L' CIRATAL-1 TO LOOK INTO ACTIVITIES OF FERNANDEZ IN MIAMI: THAT HE NEGLECTING HIS JOB AND DEVOTING HIMSELF TO LIFE OF PLEASURE (HVCA-12834, 15 OCT 65).

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Estimated from outsmally
demograding and
deciratification

AUTHENTICATE 19 OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPT NO.

	•			• •	
1 1	* · · ·	MESSAGE FORM	BOUTING AM	D/OF DETAILS - EDEN ST	l
, '		TOTAL COPIES	•		1
Otto	`		1	,	l
wat		SECRET	3	•	1
.exti	· -		•		ı
DATE				10	J
CARL	SECRETARIAT DISSEMBLATION	DIDEX DESTROY DE	1 TURN 10	. SEANCH 🔀 PEA 849	
		MO DIOSEE PILE IN CO FILE I	.		1
COMP	RID COPY	1907 0 9 771.8 , VR ,			
: ! :		!		in line) build	
	(close-ficoners)	. (dute and time fled)	trote	rence maked	_
		•		20002	

- CITE DIRECTOR 38873
- D. CIRASH-9 REPORTED THAT FERNANDEZ AS DEPUTY CHIEF, DIGEPOL.
 WAS EXPENDING \$550 TO \$670 FOR A NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENT. EXTRA SOURCE OF
 INCOME WAS APPROPRIATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OF COMMUNISTS, RELEASE
 OF PRISONERS FOR A PRICE ETC. (HVCA-11693, Sept 64).
- E. STATION REPORTED IN HVCA-13182, 25 FEB 66 THAT FERNANDEZ

 SERIOUS TROUBLE WITH THE GOV. WHILE STATION NOT ANXIOUS PROVOKE QUARREL

 WITH HIM, HIS RETURN TO ANY POSITION OF RESPONSIBILITY IN VEN WOULD

 MILITATE AGAINST WOFACT INTERESTS.
- F. IN UFGA-24884, 5 APRIL 66 AMHARSH-1 REPORTED ON SMUGGLING ACTIVITIES OF FERNANDEZ IN MIAMI AREA AND THE SHIPPING OF WEAPONS TO VEN.
- G. WE CAN ALSO CITE HIS POOR HANDLING OF CIURBAN-2 CASE IN WHICH AGENT WAS BLOWN TO MIR WITHIN THREE MONTHS OF TAKEOVER.
- H. MONROE B. DIFFENDAL (P) WHO CURRENTLY OUT OF COUNTRY ON TDY
 TRIP HANDLED FERNANDEZ WHILE LATTER DEP CHIEF DIGEPOL. WHEN HE RETURNS
 WILL QUERY HIM ON FERNANDEZ. HQS RECOLLECTS ONE PET GRIPES CASE
 OFFICER WAS THAT PERNANDEZ PASSED STATION INFO TO CIVISTA STATING IT
 CAME FROM HIS OWN (NON-EXISTENT) AGENT NETS.

SECRET

AUTHORITICATES

REPRODUCTION &. OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

607 KQ

ECOLO.	•	O HO THORE DE PILE THE CE PILE	I HQ.	· '	
CARLE SECRETAMAT DESEMBRATION		DEDEX DESIROY	# TUEN 10	BRANCH	FRE RID
DATE:	3.	·-	•	10	
51Ch,	~		1	•	
i Comp.	·	SECRET			
``	\	TOTAL COMES			
`•		PRISTAGE FORM	eov	TING AND/OR MITIALS - SEE	4 64

3. IT MAY BE NECESSARY FOR STATION TO WORK WITH FERNANDEZ IF HE APPOINTED CHIEF, DIGEPOL BUT FEEL THAT SENSITIVE OPS SHOULD CONTINUE BE HANDLED WITH CIWOODS OR UNILATERALLY. IT IS TRUE THAT FERNANDEZ COOPERATED WITH STATION DURING HIS PREVIOUS TOUR AND APPEARED NOT BE ANTI-WOFACT BUT HIS GENERAL GREEDINESS AND LACK OF SCRUPLES MAKE HIM AN UNSAVORY PARTNER. TO DEAL WITH AT THAT LEVEL.

4. IF STATION DOES NOT HAVE ABOVE DOCUMENTATION HQS WILL FORWARD. WILL DISCUSS FERNANDEZ WITH COS ON HIS ARRIVAL HQS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT:

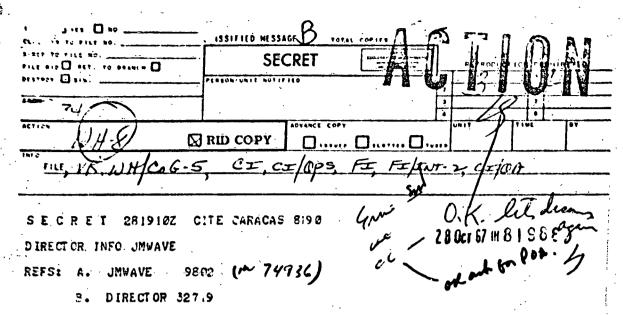
*COS, Minit and Erasto Fernandez Betancourt, for DC/Digepol met to discuss colaboration between Station and Digepol. Not clear if Fernandez to be new Chief. While F has bad rep not clear why. Fernandez was cooperative with Station previous time no clear indications he enriched himself by accepting bribes from left. Station would work slowly until full assessment acquired. Asked WAVE to work closely with AMCLEVE-15 during Fernandez stay in Miami to collect info on latter.

WILLIAM V. BROB	coord: c/wh/cog/mo <u>r</u>	LAWRENCE M. STERNI	: !
REPRODUCTK	SECRET	Earlyded from automotto downer ading 23d destantified then	ANTHONYICATING GOPICES GOPY HQ.

CLICEPI C. GOX	. ga	PACE VOER	19	BOUTES AND T	DE CRUTIALE - SEEN BY
WH/3/V 4521 _30_0CTOBER_	1967	SECRET		-\	1
SECRETAGIAT BISSEMMATIC		_	PILÉ IN CS PILE NG.	· 10	LINE TO RUE BID
WH8	RID CO	PLE V9	unkos	P. C.J.A	<u>`</u>
				. 1	
CARACAS	INFO: JMWA	The ord has find	2	TITE DIRECTOR	47965
	s 8190/1 8/	1988)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	-	PROCESSING OF POA	FOR ASSESS	SMENT ONLY.	
2. WE	recognize yo	UR INTÉREST IN A	MCLEVE-15,	BUT SUGGEST	. You
REVIEW CAREF	ULLY DOCUMEN	TS WHICH WE ARE	FORWARDING	BY POUCH.	•
1				STATION PR	OPOSE TO
PAY HIM AND	WHERE IN OPS	BUDGET WILL IT	COME FROM?		•
್	·	END OF MESSAGE			
WH COMMENT:	as unilatera Betancourt a Contact POS	erested possibilial penetration of named Director, ADA for assessment ddrese Caracas.	f DIGEPOL i Requested	f Erasto Fe authorization	rnandez on to
			i	٠	
VILLEAN V. BI	TO COE	Christiana	LAWRENCE C,	M. STERNETE WH/3	/
	cut	SECRET		SOUP Ir am distangua r outle and am. desting	B NUTHERITICATING OFFICEB
ESTEASHIS OFF		THER THAN THE ISSUING			COPY NO.

. . .

;



- 1. STATION DEFINITELY INTERESTED IN POSSIBILITY PICKING UP
 AMQLEVE-15 AS UNILATERAL PENETRALION OF CIRASH IF AND WHEN CIRASH-4
 IS NAMED DIRECTOR. THIS WOULD BE PARTICULARLY USEFUL IF HE WOULD
 EE AS CLOSE AS PAST TRAFFIC SUGGESTS TO CIRASH-4, WHOM NEEDLESS
 TO SAY WE DO NOT COMPLETELY TRUST.
- 2. REQUEST HQS AUTHORIZATION TO CONTACT AMCLEVE-15 FOR ASSESSMENT AS SOON AS JNWAVE ADVISES OF MORE PERMANENT ADDRESS CARACAS.

 PER PARA ONE REF B, IF AMCLEVE-15'S OA CANCELLED, PLEASE REINSTATE

3. FOR JMWAVE: WILL APPRECIATE CABLE AS SOON AS AMCLEVE-15
ADVISES PLACE CONTACT CAN BE MADE. IS LAWRENCE R. DEROME FRUE NAME
OR PSEUDO?

SECRET

SECRET

* SIED FOR CONFIRMATION

INDER	4.	5		
CLA9916V TO FILE NO.	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		POUTING AND D	
14 10 0 RET TO PRANCE D	SECRET	<u>-</u>]	1,1	
tarnov 0 are.	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROMIBITED		,	
	PERSON/UNIT HOTEFIER			
355W 9V			10	
WHY RID CO	PY OFFICE OFF	UN 1 T	TemE	84
FILE, TAT WHICOG &	ci, cifals cifai, fo	S	ERVICE	
FILINIA			1	<u> </u>
CARACAS 8190	29 OCT 0	8198	3-17	a
STA & NR	DATE	·	IN NR	•

PLEASE CORRECT THE GARBLED PORTION(S) OF THIS MESSAGE TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

"PLEASE REINSTATE IT BASED ON INFO IN HOS"

ILE BID DET. TO SEANCH D		SECRET		Service of the servic	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			
15TROV D 116.		FERSON VEST BOTA	160			-3-		
- tet	٠, ٠				1		/	·
WH-8)		RID COZY	ADVA-CE COP			UR J T	7,20	104

S E C R E T 182122Z CITE JMWAVE 9802

CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR

AKULE PBRUMEN

REF CARACAS 7805 (1-51645

1. AMCLEVE/15 REPORTS TELEPHONE CALL FROM GISTAVO

(ORTIZ) FAEZ ON 18 OCT 67. ORTIZ INFORMED AMCLEVE/15

THE ERASTO (FERNANDEZ) BETABCOURT WILL BE NAMED DIRECTOR

OF DIGEPOL LATE OCT 67. ORTIZ ON BEHALF OF FERNANDEZ

ASSURED AMCLEVE/15 DIGEPOL EMPLOYMENT AT PROPER LIVABLE

SALARY.

2. AMCLEVE/15 PLANS FLY CARACAS 23 OCT 67. WILL STAY TEMPORARILY AT HOME OF ORTIZ. STATION HAS ASKED AMCLEVE/15 TO NOTIFY JMWAVE WHEN HE HAS MORE PERMANENT ADDRESS AND WE WILL ADVISE CARACAS. IF STATION DESIRES CONTACT, PERSON SHOULD IDENTIFY SELF TO AMCLEVE/15 AS FRIEND OF LAWRENCE R. DEROME.

SECRET

140E2+ YES NO	CLASSIFFED MESSI	CRET	(corns 2)		PE PROI	DUCTION PRO	C3718 1H0
ots7007 D sic	PLRSON/UNIT HOTIS	110		巨	·	•	
				1:	 	 ; 	
32/31	•			1			
WH8	⊠ RID COPY	POTANCE COPA	O O.		ule i T	TIME	94
FILE, UK, WHICOL	8, CI/OPS, CI/IC	٠	•				

SECREI 271923Z CITE CARACAS 7937

27 Sep 67 11 50 55 8

DIRECTOR, JAWAVE

- 1. REQUEST HQS, JMWAVE AND ANOT TRACES ON GUSTAVO ERNESTO (ORTIZ) FAEZ, BORN HABANA, 20 APRIL 1928. VETERINARIAN BY PROFESSION AND NOW RESIDING LA CASTELLANA AREA OF CARACAS.
- 2. SUBJECT IS CLOSE FRIEND OF ERASTO FERNANDEZ, POSSIBLE NEW CHIEF OF DIGEPOL. STATION FILES CONTAIN BRIEF NOTE ALLEGING SUBJECT "SUSPECTED MEMBER CUBAN G-2."

SECRET

БT

SECRET

AMCLEVE-15 friend

4

CLASSIFICATION PROCESSING SECRET ACTION BARRED FOR INDEXING Chief of Station, Caracas CORLUGAR DATABORE OR PVQ. ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING Chief, WH FROM ABSTRACT Chief of Station, JMWAVE SUBJECT TYPIC/AMCLEVE/Operational #ICPOSILM D AMCLEVE/15 Report on Arrest of Manuel ESPINOSA Diaz and Two Communist

Reference: JMWAVE-8997, 28 Aug 67

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES GUETTILIAS

1. Attached herewith is AMCLEVE/15's report concerning the arrest of Manuel *ESPINOSA Diaz and two Communist guerrillas by DIGEPOL agents on 25 August 1967, the slaying of two Communists by DIGEPOL agents on 25 August 1967 and AMCLEVE/15's interview with ESPINOSA.

2. JMWAVE checked the serial numbers of the weapons as provided by AMCLEVE/15 in an attempt to determine if they are of WOFACT/JNWAVE origin with negative results.

GARY L. FLUSTIKOFF

Attachment - h/w As stated

Distribution

3 - COS, Caracas w/att 2 - C/WH w/o attaccfow#/3/V

12 - WH/COG w/att

MICROFILMED SEP 1 3 1967

IATT .

21-300985 CS COPY DATE TYPED DATE DISPATCHED 2005 1 NO7 30 Aug 67 CROSS REFERENCE TO Brautit og end ferhadt og en UFGA-28382 SECRET **4** 19-132-5-192/4

SECRE-

14-00000

WNEOG PROCESSING **CLASSIFICATION** ACTION SECRET MARKED FOR INCENING Chief of Station, Caracas BO INCERING PEQUIPED CHY CULLIFIED

CHY CULLIFIED

CHY CULLIFIED BUFQ. Chief, WH ABSTRACT Chief of Station, JMWAVE SUBJECT TYPIC/AMCLEVE/Operational MICROFILM

AMCLEVE/15 Report on Arrest of Manuel ESPINGSA Diaz and Two Communist

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES GUETTillas

Reference: JMWAVE-8997, 28 Aug 67

1. Attached herewith is AMCLEVE/15's report concerning the arrest of Manuel *ESPINOSA Diaz and two Communist guerrillas by DIGEPOL agents on 25 August 1967, the slaying of two Communists by DIGEPOL agents on 25 August 1967 and AMCLEVE/15's interview with ESPINOSA.

JMWAVE checked the serial numbers of the weapons as provided by AMCLEVE/15 in an attempt to determine if they are of WOFACT/JNWAVE origin with negative results.

GARY L. FLUSTIKOFF

Attachment - h/w As stated

Distribution ·

3 - COS, Caracas w/att 2 - C/WH w/o att

- WH/COG w/att

•		DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
CROSS REFERENCE TO	Code for Electric Code for Ele	30 Aug 67 LISPATCH STWOOL AND NO UFGA-28382 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER	
	SIFICATION CRET	19-132-5-	

		TINUATION OF DISPATCH DEXING INFORMATION	1	SECRET	0		- 28382	MBEF
	 	TIONS: Insert "ASSIGN"	after	<u> </u>	i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	L:							
1	PARTAS		eli	YEN NAME	MIDELE	NAME	201-	
	6EX	DATE OF BIRTH		COUNTRY OF BIRTH		CITY	OWN OF BIRTH	
	CITIZENSH		185	MMMMMst guerrill	a	RESID	ENCE	
	OTHER HAS	ES - STATE TYPE (AKA, ALIAS,	MAIDE	Desnood Y77:3		<u> Brda</u>	neta St.	Caracas
	APRITIONA	ka Milammandante C	lahi	lio r				
:	Subje c	t was killed by D 1967. Subject was	I GEI n ted	PCL agents near hi by the police s	is res ince l	iden ce 965.	in Caraca	is on
	SURNAME		div	EK RAME	HICOLE	NAME	201-	
2	ecx	SPINOSA M	anu	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	iaz	Giry	OWN OF BIRTH	
	. M -	ca 1934		Cuba		Pal	na Sorian	· · ·
	CITIZENSKI	uba	1	crilla-captured		RESIDE	NCE	
ı		IS - STATE TYPE (AKA, ALIAS, N	ALDE	()		1 Car	nens	
	Subj July On 2	information. ect attended guer: 1966 with 13 oth: 5 Aug 1967 Subject	er t t na	'ubans. Subject's crticipated in a l	Comman	nder w	as Inhon I	CXX PERMORE
	kas .	XXXXX captured by	the	police.	-u III	ozaaji .	\	wiu
3	FABRIC:	ro ,		IN NAME	MIDDLE		201-	
ŀ	SEX.	DATE OF BIRTH	<u>Elia</u>	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ristic		WN OF BIRTH	
-	N CITIZEDISKIP		l occi	JPATION		RESIDER	· ·	
	Vene		de	ceased Communist		Carac		
	aka "El	8 - STATE TYPE (AKA, ALIAS, M	AIDEN)				
	Killed	DEPONATION: by DIGEPOL agent in connection wi or of the Social	TI 1	the killing of Ju	lin TD	acas./	Y Unwann	P = 2222 = 22
4	URNAME	D 7.7	•	N NAME	MIDDLE N	MANE	201-	
٦.	e	DATE OF BIRTH	rii e	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ro	CITYTO	NN OF BIRTH	
H	CITIZENGHUP		OCCU	PATION		RESIDEN	CR.	
L	₹°eו		ince	ased Comminist			2025	
١	THER NAMES	- STATE TYPE (AKA, ALIAS, MA	LIDEN)	,				
^	Killed wanted	by DIGEPOL agents by the police for fficers and for su	• be	ing involved in a	n agea	icas. is×inat	Subject w	as against
5 6	URNAME		GIÝEN	NAME	MIODLE N.	AME	201-	
6	ex	DATE OF BIRTH	٩	OUNTRY OF BIRTH		CITY/TOW	N OF BIRTH	
1	ITIZENSHIP	·	occui	PATION		RESIDENC		
ŀ	THER NAMES	- STATE TYPE (AKA, ALIAS, MA	10EN)					 3
-	DDITIONAL II	FORMATION:					·	
1	044 631	OBSOLETE PREVIOUS	· —	CLASSIFICATION	1		 	PAGE NO.
	234	EDITIONS	- 1	Score	☐ ~	CHURTINUED		

.

har ectificat

CLUEL.

CARACAS - 15 AGEST -1967 -

I MET MR. ERASTOFERNANDEZ TROVEH. MR RAFAEL
TREMOL AND DR. GUSTAVO
ORTIZ FAEZ BOTH CUBAN
WORKING FOR THE DIGEPOL
ERASTO FERNANDEZ WORK
WITH, THE DEFENSE MINISTER
AND WITH THE DIGEPOL, HE
WAS FORMER VENEZUELA
CONSUL IN MIAMI (1965)

I ASKED HIM (E.F.) FOR
A JOB. HE ASKED ME FOR
MY NAME FOR INVESTIGATION - THE INVESTIGATION
ABOUT ME LAST ABOUT FIVE
DAYS. HE TOLD ME THAT
I CAN START WORKING
WITH THE DIGEPOL - HE
DID NOT TEll ME ABOUT
MY SALARY, BUT I FOUND
OUT THAT WILL BE UERY

CS COPY

ATT 1 to UFBA 28382

SECRET

201-300985

Low (\$150). I SHOULD GO OUT OF VENEZUELA AND APPLY FOR A TRANSEUN-TE VISA" BECAUSE WITH A TOURIST VISA I CAN NOT WORK THEY WILL HELP ME WITH THE GOVERMENT OF VEREZUELA FOR GET THIS VISA.

I STARTED WORKING WITH R. TREMOL AND WITH DRORTIZ FOR A
FEW DRYS AT THE
MHI QUETIA AIR PORT. WITH DRORTIZ THE WORK WAS CHECKING ON THE WIFE OF DUCKAS BRAVO AND SOME OTHER COMUNIST FROM CUBA THEY PROBABLY Will COME TO VENEZUELA TROVEH MEXICO, SPAIN

OR SOME OTHER LATIN

AMERICAN COUNTRY
WE DID NOT ANY POSSITIVE

IDENTIFICATION -

CARACAS 24 THURSDAY AGOST

7 GUNHEN DID A HOLD

UP AT MIRANDA BANK

"SUCURSAL FOT OF THE

INDUSTRIAL ZONE IN

CARACAS, ANTIMAND

HAWAY - THEY HIT THE

MAIN BOX - THEY ABDUCTED

THE MANAGER AND CHE

OF THE TEILER IN THEIR

HOUSES FOR TWELVE HOURS

THEY COT FIRST THE TEILER

FRANCISCO GOMEZ MANSO

AND THEN THE MANAGER

HEDGAR PINERO BOTH
WERE ABDUCTED WITH
THEIR FAMILYS.
ABOUT 0700 OICLOCK
4 GUNHEN WENT WITH
THE TWO MEN TO THE
BANK-MEANTIME THE
OTHERS THREE WERE
IN THE HOUSES WITH
THE FAMILY OF THE
TWO MEN.

THE FOUR GUNHENGET IN THE BANK WITH

THE EMPLOYEES: AND

FORCED THEM TO OPEN

THE LIAIN BOX - THEY

TOCK 390,000, BOLIVAR

FROM THE BOX. THEN

ONE OF THE GUNHEN

(ALIED THE OTHERS

WHO WERE IN THE
HOUSES AND TOLD THEM
EVERY THING WAS
ALL RIGHT. AND THEY
ALL LEFT. THE POEOPLE
FROM THE BANK LEFT
IN A BLACK 1961 CHEVY
THIS OPERATION WAS
SIMILAR TO THE
VENEZUELA BANK
SUCURSAL OF OCUMARE
DEL TUY.

CARACAS 25 FRIDAY AGOST

ABOUT 0700 PEOPLE

FROM THE DIGEPOL

WENT TO, THE STREET

URDANETA OF CHACAD

FOR SEARCHING THE

7

WHEN THEY SAW COMING FELIX FARIAS A WANTED MAN. FELIX FARIAS ALIAS COMANDANTE CLAUDIO" THE POLICE WAS LOOKING FOR HIM FROM 1965 - THE GUERR, HERO! CARLOS NAVARRO INFANTE A CCUSED HIM TO KILL IN THE FIRING SQUAD IN THE MOUNTEN OF FALCON STATE THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE: CONCHITA JIMENEZ 19 YEARSON HER BROTHER CRISTUBAL CAMPERO RAMON JIHENEZ

APARTHENT 27 OF THE PERITE BUILDING ON ACCOUNT OF A A TELEPHONE CAIL THAT THEY GOT ABOUT oboo o'chock. THE INFORMER TOLD THEM. THAT THE CHEVY WHO TOOK PART IN THE BANK HOLD UP WAS THERE . THEY CHECK THE PLACE FOR ABOUT A HALF HOUR (I HEARD ABOUT THAT IR THE DIGETOL) THEY WERE FOR ABOUT FIVE HINUTE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING

SECSET.

AND HIS ONN BROTHER
JUAN FRANCISCO FARIAS
THE DIGEPOL DID

RECCONDISE HIM AND STOPED HIM - THE PEOPLE FROM THE

APARTMENT 27 SAW THAT AND STARTED

FIRING TO THE

DIGEPOLAGENTS, FARIS DRAW A 38

SPECIAL REVOLVER

BUTTHE DIGEPOL

SHOT HIM DOWN HE

GET 6 SHOTS - THEY

Took Hin To THE

PEREZ DE LEON HOSPITAL

IN PETARE BUT HE WAS

DEAD ON ARRIVAL. IN THE APARTHENT 27 THE DIGEROL ARRESTED THREE PEOPLE ONE OF THEM A WOUAN. THE OTHER WAS THE CUBAN MILITIAN MANUEL ESPINOSA DIAZ; I HAD THE OPERTUNITE OF MADE AN INTERROGATION ON HIM THE NEXT DAY AND I GOT VERY GOOD INFORMATION FROM HIH - IN THE SEARCH. OF THE APARTHENT AN ARSENAL WAS FOUND I DID INSPECT All WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT

10

THE WEAPONS WERE As Follow -A FAL CAL 762 # 2932 CONVERT _ 4 SUBMACH. MADSEN 1 M3AI WITH SILENCER # 73 7598 1 MBAI WITH SILENCER # 73 2039 IS IMPORTANT TO KNOW. THAT THOSE H3 ARE COMPANY WEAPONS BECQUSE I INSPECTED THEM, AND I AM PRETITY SURE ARE THE TYPE THAT THE CCAPANY HAS .. WIT THE SERIAL · NUMBER, I THINK, is NO PROBLEH TO KNOW

JF THERE ARE
WEAPONS CAPTURED
BY (ASTROIN CUBA
OR IF THEY ARE
WEAPONS THAT (VBANS
WHO WERE WORKING
FOR THE COMPANY
SOLD THEM IN MITHIT

- 1 BOCAL CARBINE ENFORCE
 TYPE M-1 # 1-8661
- I SUB MACH. THEM PSON CONJERCIAL TYPE # 518766
- 1 SUBMACH. THOMPSON MOD-1928 # 817321
- 1 SUB MACH. HOTCHIS
- 1 REVOLUER BEFELICE SPECIAL # 1192
- 1 SUBMACH ZK food 44
- 1 RIFLE GRENADE

9 HAND GRENADES

JCC FEET DELAY FUSE

WHITE

ANTIRIOT GRENADES

ONE TEARGAS AND

THE OTHER OFFENSIVE

JOAP BOX GELATINE
INCENDIARIES WITH
TWO PENCILS EACH
THE OTHER 63/4 HOURS
TO KNOW ABOUT THE
INCENDIARY SOAP BOXES
TO THE COMPANY
SOAP BOX BUT URE
SOAP BOX BUT URE

PENCILS ARE QUITE
DIFERENT. THE
DIFERENT. I INSPECTED
THEM VERY CAREFUL
ALSO I FOUND SEVERAL
NOTES COPY BOOK, ABOUT
DEMOLITIONS AND SABITAGES
AND All OF THEM ARE
BETTER IN SOME ASSECTS
TO THE DEMOLITION
COURSES THAT WE
GOT.

- SOME ARMY UNIFORMS
- BOOTS AND HOUNTAIN EQUIPMENT.
- SEVERAL TAGS LICEN SES -

INADRAWER THEY

N

FOUND SOME 140,000 BOLIVARES, THIS MONEY BELONGE TO THE HOLD UP OF THE MIRANDA'S BANK. LATTER THE BANK MANAGER AND THE TEHER DID RECONOISSE THE CORPOF FELIX FARIAS AS CNE OF THE GUNMEN IN THE HOLD UP - WHEN I DID INTERROGATE THE CUBAN HANUEL ESPINOSA DIAZ HE TOLD ME, THAT HE DID PARTICIPATE IN THE HOLD UP HE TOLD ME THAT HE WAS THE DRIVER

THEYALSO FOUND BODY TWO FAISE 1. D. CARDS ONE WITH THE NUMBER & 3094618 UNDER THE NAME OF CABRIEL ELIAS KAMEL ELJURI WITH FARIA'S FHOTO INIT THE OTHER I. D. CARD 15 FROY THE POLITICAL PARTY ACCION DEMOCRA-TICA" WITH THE NAME ALSO OF GABRIEL ELIAS KAMEI"ELTURI" AT PETARE HOSPITAL THE DIGE POL TOOK

THE FINGER PRINTS To STABLISH THE DENTITYOF FARIAS. 6 SHOTS WERE FOUND IN FARIA'S BODY - Two IN THE HEAD - TWO IN THE CHEST ONE IN THE RIGHT TIGHT ONE THE OTHER IN THE BEILY THE APARTHENT 27 WAS RENTED BY FARIAS THE 250F

JANUARY 1969 IN A REALTOR GIVEN, THE NAME OF CABRIE! Elias KAMEI ELTURI

HE PUT LIKE REFERENCES WHEN HE RENTED
THE APARTHENT THE
FOLLOWING PERSONS:
RAFAEL SUAREZ WHO
WAS SALESMAN IN THE
CORPORATION PINTURAS
BRISTOL.

RAFAEI ZAMORA EDDY FERMIN VAZQUEZ RAMON BORGES DR HUGO TIRADO.

LIKE NEAREST KIN

TINA RAMIREZ DE ARIAS

FROM CALLE REAL LA

PLANICIE # 21

IDEFORE LIVING IN

THE APARTHENT 27

SEGRET

FARIAS WAS LIVING

AT BUIDING I APT

15 IN LA (APILIA AVE.

THE CUBAN WAS

TAKEN TO THE DIGEPOL

OFFICES FOR INTERROWA

TION BY FRASTO FER
NANDEZ WHO CHECK

WITH US SEVERAL

TIME DURING THE.

INTERROGATION—

INTERROGATION—

THE CUBAN NEXT

MORNING 26 SATURDAY

OF FRIDAY AUGUST 10 DIGEPOL AGENT WENT TO BOLVAR STREET ON NAZARENO AREA

EST PART OF PETARE ONE OF THEM CARLOS JOSÉ GONZALEZ NOCK ON THE DOOR ON A CORNER HOUSE CLOSE TO THE NAZARENO CHURCH NOBODY ANSWERED, SO HE WENT FOR THE BACK OF THE HOUSE BUT THE COMMUNIST SHOT HIM DOWN. THE OTHER AGENTS SURRENDER THE HOUSE WITH SUBHACHINGON AND A SHOTING START FABRICIO (EL LOCO) WAS IN THE HOUSE HE WAS FIRING WITH 765 PISTOL

HE HAD SOME HAND CRE-NADE TOO . IN THE HOUSE TOO WAS LUIS FERNANDEZ VERA BETANCOURT WHO WAS FIRING WITH A GMM MADSEN SUBMACHINGUN LOCO FABRICIO WHOSE NAME WAS ELINZAR FABRICIO ARISTIGUIETA WAS ONE OF THE KILLER OF JULIO IRIBARREN BURGES DIRECTOR OF THE SOCIAL SECURITIE HE WAS CHARGED TOO WITH THE DEATH OF SOME DIGETOR AGENT

I WAS ABLE TO KNOW

IN THE DIGETOL OFFICE

THA THEY HAVE SOME

EMPTY SHELLS WITH THE

FABRICIO'S FINGER PRINTS

IN THE CASE OF THE

MURDER OF IRBARREN.

BORGES-

LUIS FERNANDEZ VERA
BETANCOURT. WHO WAS
ALSO KILLED WAS
ECONOMIC STUDENT AT
VENEZUELA UNIVERSITY
WE WAS WANTED FOR
SUNERSIVE ACTIVITIES
AND FOR AN ASSANFILON
COMPLOT AGAINST SOME
ARMY OFFICERS

BEFORE THAT L.F.B. USING WOMAN DRESS ESCAPE FROM THE DIGEPOL OFFICE.

15 HINDTES AFTER THE FIRE START ONE OF THE MEN INSIDE THE HOUSE TROW AN MKZ HAND GRENADE.

L.V.B. FELL DEAD
WITH SEVERAL BULLETS
IN HIS BODY HE WAS
USING GREY PANTS
AND MARCON SHIRT.
HIS BODY HAD IX
BUILET WOUND - HE
STILL HAD IN HIS HANDS
THE MADSEN SUBMACH.
HE WAS USING HIS

V3

HAIR TINTED BLONDE

LOCO BABRICIO WAS

KINED FOR TEN

BULLETS - HE WAS IN

THE ROOF OF ONE OF

THE NEIBOR HOOD HOUSE

WHEN WAS KILLED - HE

HAD THE 7.65 PISTOL

WITH GOLDEN GRIPS

CLOSE TO HIS RIGHT

HAND HE WAS USING

GREY PANTS, WHITE

SHIRT AND NO SHOES

THE HOUSE WERETHEY WERE HIDEN HAS MORE THAN A THOUSAND HITS.

IN THE HOUSE WAS ALSO A 7 Y EARS OLD

GIRL, WHO WAS

ABDUCTED BY THEM.

THE NEIGHBOORS SAID

THAT THEY SAW TWO

WOMEN USING NURSES

CLOTHS VISITING THE

HOUSE.

JE SATURDAY AGOST.

I HAD THE OPORTUNITY

TO INTERVIEW THE

CUBAN MANUEL ES
PINOSA DIAZ.

HE IS ABOUT 5'7"

150 POUNDS - HE SAID

HE WAS BB YEARS

OLD AND WAS BORN

SECTIET

IN PALMA SORIANO ORIENTE, CUBA-HE HAD A WOUND NO TO SERIUS IN THE BACK OF THE HEAD PROBABLY BEC ON ACCOUNT OF THE INTERROGATION HE WAS VERY COFERATIVE HE LOOKED VERY HUMBLE HE SAID HE ASKED THE COMMUNIST THAT HE WANTS TO GO BACK TO CUBA-BUT THEY DID NOT LET HIM GO' HESAID THAT HE CAME FROM (UBA 13 YONTHS AGO, WITH

SOME OTHERS CUBAN. HE SAID THEY DID NOT TEIL HIM WHERE HE GO UNTILL HE WAS IN THE HIGH SEAS. HIS COMANDER IN THIS TRIP WAS LUBEN PETKOFF - THEY LANDED IN ABEACH NAMED CHICKIRIVICHE IN FALCON STATE. THEY All WERE TRAINED IN CUBA FOR IN GUERNIA WARFARE. I HAD THE OPERTURITY TO

SEE DNE OF AIS COPY BOOK, AND THE TRAINING LOOKS TO ME VERY GOOD -HE SAID THAT HE TOOK PART INTHE MIRWA BANK HOLDUP. HE SAID HE WAS THE DRIVER THERE. HE SAID THAT HE WAS IN CARACAS FOR TWO MONTH AGO, HE SAID HE CALLE DOWN FRONTHE MOUNTAIN BECAUSE HE HAD SEME KIDNEY SICKNESS. HE SAID HE WAS SARSENT THIRD CLASS

WITH THE MILITIA HESAIN HE WORKED
WITH THE BATALLONES
DETRABAJO" IN PINE
TSLAND. HE SAIDTHAT
IN 1963-1964 HE WAS
IN CARGE OF THE
17-70 BATALLON AT
CAMAGUEY PROVINCE
THE GUERILLA COURSE
IN CUBA WAS APROX
TWO MONTHS.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET PERSON/UNIT MOTIFIED ACT199 RED COPY O..... O..... O.... CITE CARACAS 7694 SECRET 292210Z MWAVE INFO DIRECTOR JAVAVE 8866 (IN B. CARACAS 7589 (/~ 32469) C. JHYAVE 8997 (~ 1. IT CLEAR FROM REF C THAT IT TO STATION'S ADVANTAGE HAVE CONTACT WITH AMCLEVE-15 IN CARACAS AS HE COULD HAVE INFORMED US OF CAPTURE OF CUBAN CONSIDERABLY BEFORE WE HEARD OF IT FROM GOV. 2. STATION DOES NOT FEEL REF A OBJECTIONS TO CONTACT ARE VALID, ESPECIALLY WITH AMCLEVE-15 WORKING FOR DIGEPOL. INLESS JAWAVE HAS FURTHER OBJECTION NOT PRESENTED REF A. REQUEST AMCLEVE-15 BE TOLD STATION CARACAS DESIRES CONTACT HIM. PLEASE ADVISE WHEN AMCLEVE-15 WILL RETURN CARACAS AND HOW HE CAN BE CONTACTED. SECRET BECRET

BT

N

INDEX: TYES NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 4 TOTAL COPIES	13
MACE TO FILE NO. FILE DID RET, TO BRANCH DESTROY DESCRIPTION	SECRET PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
ACTION ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME BY
and the state of t	SIRTO COPY	EI, FINTH SUDB
SECRET 282207Z CITE PRIORITY CARAGAC INFOOD NO NIACT REF CARACAS 7668 (12 3	11000	INGS 28 AUG 67 IN 40592

- I. NO IDENTIFIABLE STATION TRACES EPINOZA. AMOT TRACES PENDING.
- 2. AMCLEVE-15, WHO HAS JUST RETURNED TO MAIM! TO OBTAIN
 PROPER VISA TO ENABLE HIM WORK IN VENEZUELA, REPORTS HE
 OBTAINED JOB WITH DIGEPOL THRU RAFAEL TREMOL AND GUSTAVO
 ORTIZ FAEZ AND WAS INVOLVED IN ESPINOZA CAPTURE.
- 3. ACCORDING AMCLEVE -15, DIGEPOL RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL ABOUT 0600 HOURS 25 AUGUST FROM INFORMANT WHO REPORTED BLACK CHEVROLET SOUGHT IN CONNECTION WITH 24 BUGUST BANK ROBBBERY HAD BEEN SEEN IN URDANETA STREET NEAR PERITE BUILDING, ON ARRIVAL POLICE SAW FELIZ FARIAS, ALIA "COMMANDANTE CLAUDIO", WHO WANTED FOR 1965 FIRING SQUAD MURDER OF SEVERAL PEOPLE. FARIAS DREW REVOLVER AND WAS SHOT DOWN, PEOPLE IN APARTMENT 27 OF PERITE BUILDING BEGAN FIRING ON POLICE. POLICE ENTERED APARTMENT AND ARRESTED ESPINOZA AND TWO OTHERS, FOUND 240,000 BQLIVARES FROM BANK ROBBERY, ARMS, AMMUNITION, GRENADES AND

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 89 97 S E C R E T OTHER ITEMS. (AMCLEVE-15 PROVIDED LIST AND PICTURE).

AMCLEVE-15 TALKED WITH ESPINOZA 26 AUGUST. ESPINOZA STATED HE 33 YEARS OLD, BORN PALMA SORIANO, ORIENTE. CAME TO VENEZUELA FROM CUBA JULY 1966 WITH 13 OTHER CUBANS UNDER COMMAND LUBEN PETROFF AND LANDED AT CHICHIRIVICHE BEACH IN FALCON PROVINCE. HAD APPROX TWO MONTHS TAINING GUERRILLA WARFARE IN CUBA. AMCLEVE-15 SAID ESPINOZA VERY COOPERATIVE.

HAD A NOT TOO SERIOUS WOUND IN THE BACK OF THE HEAD "PROBABLY ON ACCOUNT OF THE INTERROGATION".

5. AMCLEVE-15 SAID SOME OF ARMS LOOKED LIKE THOSE ISSUED BY WOFACT. WILL POUCH FURTHER DETAILS, INCLUDING ARMS WITH SEVERAL NUMBERS.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	SE	CATT			1715
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PERSONALIES NO.	1711.7	1.		
3			<u> </u>		
1017	El em coba	ADVANCE COPY		1000 - 10	- 1/2

SETCRET 271700Z CITE CARACAS 7668 PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JAWAVE

27.0007 030828

(NO NIGHT ACTION)

1. TIMING OF MININT PRESS CONFERENCE 26 AUGUST COULD NOT MAVE THEN BETTER. TWO DIGERGL RAIDS OF PREVIOUS DAY GAVE PRESS CONFERENCE ADDED SPICE, BUT PRESENTATION AT PRESS CONFERENCE OF CUPAN GUERRILLA CAPTURED IN RAID 25 AUGUST WAS PARTICULARLY DRAMATIC, GIVING MUCH WEIGHT TO VENEZUELAN CASE ON CUBAN SUBVERSION BEFORE GAG.

P. CURAN IDENTIFIED AS MANUEL ESPINOZA DIAZ, ACE 33, OF PALMA SCRIAMO, GRIENTE PROVINCE, CUBA, WHO SAID HE WAS SERGEANT IN CURAN MILITIA BATTALIAN AND CAME TO VENEZUELA TO TEACH GUERRILLA TRACTICS.

ESPINOZA SAID HE ENTERED VENEZUELA JULY 66 WITH LUBEN PETROFF GROUP AT CHIGHIRIVICHE AND THAT LANDING PARTY INCLUDED 13 CUBANS. THIS SUBSTANTIATES CIURBAN-2 STATEMENT THAT FOTOS WHICH APPEARED IN SUCESCOS ARTICLES ON PETROFF GROUP INCLUDED NUMEROUS CUBANS.

COS WHO SAW TV PRESENTATION FOUND ESPINOZA APPEAR SE LOW LEVEL AND NOT WELL INFORMED, ALTHOUGH SHOCK AND FATIGUE COULD HAVE CAUSED HIM TO APPEAR MORE STUPID THAN HE IS.

3. REQUEST HOS AND JAWAVE (TO INCLUDE ANOT) TRACES. WILL POUCE FOTOS ESPINOZA TO JAWAVE FOR POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION BY AMUG-1 AND CIURBAN-2.

PAGE TWO CARACAS 7.658 SECRET

- WILL TRY GET IV FILM OF PRESS CONFERENCE.
- 5. STATION PREFARING DERRIEFING REQUIREMENTS AND MOULD WELCOME ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FROM HOS AND JAWAVE.
- 3. AS INTERESTING SIDELIGHT, STATION RECEIVED NO ADVANCE NOTICE OF ESPINOZA CAPTURE FROM MINIST PRIOR PRESS CONFERENCE DESPITE ASSISTANCE RENDERED TO FOLLOW THIS SERIES OF LEADS.

18 4 3 7 8 7 1 1 1 1 4 3 7 4 ^{17 17} 1	E governo	The same of the sa
in the second section is a few	SECR-ET	ALCO SEGUENCE
Chief of Station	JMWAVE	X Realing stores
Citter of Station,	J. 111 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Chargester an tell
		PARTICIPATION CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTICIPATION OF TH
Acting Chief, WHD		2000
Operational/PBRUMEN		300
Interrogation of "C	CIA Agents" at LASO C	onference
ON ME QUINED - REFERENCES		
FYI		The Market of the Control of the Con
		E-250 /
1. The attach	ned is an excerpt fro	m the FBIS Daily
Report dated 10 Aug	gust 1967 (FB 155/67)	concerning the
	IA Agents" at a spec	ial session of the
LASO Conference.	•	
2. Your atten	tion is drawn to the	indicated paragraph
concerning Luis POS	SADA and the Cuban Ex	ile Organization
Exile-RECE) POSAT	na en el Exilio (Cuba) A appears identifiab	le with the Subject
of 201-300985	The state of the s	
•	•	
		LEONA R. VESTUTO
_		Alb co
		3. 1/6
Attachment: h/w	-a m : 3	wars
1-Excerpt from FB Report, 10 Augu		6. 52 9. 84
Report, 20 maga		10. 35
	•	13. 52.
Distribution: 3-COS, JMWAVE w/	att h/w	16, 25
o-cod, ominate w/	#!/ W	17. L.:
		20, 10
		21, 702
•		23.
		20.
	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND MUMBER	Sand 1 State
S REFERENCE TO	1	to ten in st
S REFERENCE TO		
S REFERENCE TO	UFGN-6657	<u> </u>
S REFERENCE TO		NOS FILE BUMBER
SS REFERENCE TO	UFGN-6657	<u> </u>

The region of the contract of

is considered to the contribution of the structure of the following f is the f-variety f and f is a set A of f the f and f is a finite f and f and f is a finite f and f and f is a finite f and f and f and f and f are f and f and f and f are f and f and f and f are f and f and f are f and f and f are f and f ar

Conflaction (bball structure) in stiffus did that their process the 10th each process is the attended on

Discrete in Fig. 2 the function was conventional final conjugation of the perceptual types a bull state λ

Question: Vao pre pleá Kara altris with aprovider

Lyceograph: I property thep.

Question: What were them; bullets proposed for?

Interfer: There taileds were propored even three in Taul. (Dele-thereste) in morts, more of an encountration called (TI Taul) soled no to provide them. In opine of the feet that I have nothing that should show any, for succeeds on divise, to make our of the death of the individuals against those layer extempts have to be note. But they were for specific attempts.

Question: What plant were node in the United States or enoughly counterrevolutionary circles, what is the main objective sought?

Laurentian Well, the physical elimination of the leader of the Coban revolution, Fidel Caster.

Quantion: The physical elimination of Maj. Pidal Capital

Laucerica. Yes, car.

Question: Those counterreviluationary groups which appears from Fibbils, for wharm, a do they have the approval of the horth American divisionant for their sections?

Interpolate Almost entirely. For example the most comprehense elected were there events small groups to obtain dollars from the US Diversions for those succidence, but nown we close their among all the organizations in entire with the Control Intelligence appears. We have, for example, the case of (EII Frank worth-enging Intelligence of (EII) and to all the allighted of Control on Coban estate, patient agrees represent raises are of feath, are limited to the III.

Constinut. The say that you had a .22-cal. picted with poisoned builds for shearfful attempts on likes? \cdot

Lauterica: fes, sir.

Compliant: I sold like you be clarify demons used. That openions attacks, against which for meet, wise these attacks in his made with the total or empora-

mark to be of the same of the first free and a second or the same of the same

Indicersa: Will, applied the most prominent digitors of the revaluation appoints to uniting almost attended and appointing to the individuals who were given to incertain the standard of the first prominent of the first prominent of the first prominent of the first prominent of the first prominent of the constant of t

INDEX: TO FILE BO.	CLASSIFIED MESSA	IGE TOTA	Comm Co]]]			(q)
FILE RID ART. TO SHANCH	- SE	CRET			PERRONUE	SION PR	- C3718
DESTROY SIG.	PERSON/LINET MCTH	110		┝		•	
21	7			-	1	,	
	RID COPY	ADVANCE COPY	D		UNIT	TIME	. 84
FILE VR, WHICOG &	closs	•	· · ·	7			
		1	inh				

S E C R E I 212103Z CITE JAWAVE 8896

21 Auc 67 in 3600°E

CARACAS INFO DIRECTOR

DYVOUR PERUMEN

REF JMWAVE 8866 (-34036)
AMOT TRACES NEGATIVE VENTURINI.

SECRET

BI

CLASSIFIED MESSIGE F TOTAL COPIES 3/

- SECRET

- 1. JMWAVE ADVISES NO CONTACT BE MADE WITH AMCLEVE/15.

 HIS NAME MENTIONED AS WOFACT AGENT ON GOC RADIO AND TV

 DURING LASO CONFERENCE. HE HAS ALSO BEEN INVOLVED SEVERAL

 SHADY DEALS MIAMI WHICH, ALTHOUGH UNDERTAKEN AT JMWAVE/FBI

 BF YEST, MIGHT PREJUDICE HIS EFFECTIVE USE.
- 2. STATION TRACES NEGATIVE VENTURINI. AMOT TRACES PENDING.

SECRET

BT

,			
INDIES, C 185 D so	CLASSIFIED NESSAGE F	(39)	•
THE TO PILE NO.		7011(100111	
FILE #10 BET. TO SOUTH	SECRET	[transfer	nenguerich endifferes
001780V LI \$10.	PERSON- LOUIT DOTIFIED		
3		IN U II	
WH B	KE COPY		NIT TIME BY
INFO			
HIE THE TOUR ICAN S.	alopialis al	18/T 2.	
-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	E	,	
S E C R E T 1521322 CITE	CARACAS 7589 (L	YNER ACTING	Aug 67 IN 32 4 5 5
JAWAVE INFO DIRECTOR		allite	Aug 67 IN 32469 Trusher du lis G
REFS: A. UFGA-28079	_	.level	···
B. JMVAVE-8758 (1429699	A de	.
1. FROM REF A. INFO	ANGLEVE-15 DID	NOT APPEAR OF INTE	REST
IN HIMSELF TO CARACAS ST	ATION. HOWEVER.	CHECK OF HIS FRIE	IND
REVEALED FOLLOWING: ANO	T-6 REPORTED THAT	RICARDO VENTURIO	واا
CUBAN, EMPLOYEE OF RADIO	CARACAS TELEVISI	ON WAS IDENTIFIED	<u>}</u>
IN AL LIAISON REPORT OF	JANUARY 1967 AS A	MEMBER OF CUBAN	DSE.
2. IN VIEW ABOVE INF	O ANGLEVE-15 MAY	BE ABLE PROVIDE	
INFO ON A DSE OPERATIVE	IN CARACAS. REDU	EST IMMAVE. ANOT	
AND HOS TRACES VENTURINE	ALSO. IF JYVAV	E CAN PROVIDE.	

SHOULD CARACAS DEVELOP ACTIVE INTEREST.

WOULD APPRECIATE ADDRESS WHERE ANGLEVE-15 CAN BE CONTACTED

SECRET

BI

Quantity and

WH/COG/CI Olina Williams - COG has willing welly has mother RI has a

.

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

MEMORANDUM FOR AMCLEVE/15's File

14 August 1967

SUBJECT: Salary Misunderstanding

ORIGINATOR: Gary L. FLUSTIKOFF

- 1. ANCLEVE/15 submitted the attached note, written by him, to the writer. In the note ANCLEVE/15 says "he is not asking for anything but wants the records checked regarding his past salary of \$325.00 per month. ANCLEVE/15 claimed "Chip" (Grover T. LYTHCOTT, his former CO) told him that effective October 1966 he would be paid \$100.00 per month by WOFACT, while the balance would be placed in a bank for him.
- 2. For the record AMCLEVE/15 was told by the writer and not Chip that effective August 1966 (not October) he would be cut back in his salary to approximately \$100.00 per month. He was cut back from \$350.00, not \$325.00, for reasons of econemy and cover and he was agreeable to the cutback. The writer did not tell him that the balance of approximately \$212.00 was being saved for him; only that his gross salary would be raised to \$350.00 in the event RECE ever stopped paying him his salary. (It was assumed that his RECE employment might be short-lived). For administrative reasons the salary cutback was not effective until September 1966 and from latter date until Docember 1966 he was paid \$111.13. From January 1967 until June 1967 he was paid \$110.90 due to a FICA change. During the entire period, September 1966 to June 1967, AMCLEVE/15 was budgeted by JMWAVE in the amount of \$350.00 gross with the notation of his voucher of "possibility of paying balance later". Then in June 1967 ANCIEVE/15's salary was increased to \$350.00 gross, as so promised, because he was unemployed during most of June.
- 3. The writer explained the above to AMCLEVE/15 and he seemed satisfied. He told the writer that he had to borrow some money to cover expenses in connection with his trip to Venezuela.

S E C R E T

Guerra

Enduted from actions to

distribution by

fortunation by

. 1		•		
. 11791	mental norm	. 1	FOUTING AND/OF	MITIALS - SIEN B7
M PALMER	TOTAL COPUL	_23	673	,
MH/3/V	SECRET	·] -	11	•
4521	LSECRAL.			•
17 AUG 1967	•	13:1-		10
,		سلسا مستسسس		
MA SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	WOCH DEFLEON	BETURN TO) \$144	CH 🛅 WITH BIRD
7	D NO DIDER D PILE	UI CS FILE NO.	•	
				
WH 8 - RI	CODA mac	· hull	008	cilops.
		WAL	- O - O - O	
	'Cllica	= /INTZ	prost .	[pice]
(classification)	Iddie and time best		(Mineral)	umbed -
			<u>.</u>	_
		CIT	E DIRECTOR 8.	911
	10 10 00 Z			• •
				استرار
CARACAS		•		111 11
	em. 3346014			VIIA
REF: CARACAS-7589	(IN 32469)*	. [.		1 AV
tion make the	TOTAL DES MITTE DIS	2DO OB 706	SE VENUED TAX	
NO HOS TRACES.	IDENTIFIABLE WITH RICA	ACCO OR DOS	DE VENTURIN	
		, ·		'
	END OF MESSAGE			•
				, `
COORD	WH/COG/CICS/OS_Oliv	ia William	s (telecco	rd) [']
COORD		× ? `		. – ,
	WH/COG	1111		•
				
		į.		
				•
		-		•
		· •		
	•	-		
	:			:
			•	<i>i</i>
	·	1		
// // }		i	13/2	• :
1 1 11 11 01	<u> </u>	1.0	V 111.	.12
1 1) (1 hull	į	Manie	Y Jane	llier
JACOB D. ESTERLINE		MAURI		LLION .
AC/WHD	•	3	KC/WH/3	4
	•	/		3
	• •		•	
		:	ŕ	,
	COOPDINATING OFFICERS	Cac	OUP 1	UTHENTICATING
ELL'ASING OFFICER	SECRET	downers	on distantity ding and ifeation	OFFICER
BARRATIISMALL	<u> </u>			COPY NO.
REPRODUCTION	by other than the issuing o	THUE IS PROHI		
in the second		•		
•				

.



- 13 AUGUST 1967

4444 27

LASO CONFERENCE

Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0107 GH 7 Aug 67 Cfficial Use Chly

Loweriga: We brought two Deretta pistols with sileneers, a .22-cal. pistol with a silencer, and an M-3 with a silencer.

Question: What kind of ammunition did you bring for the .22-osl. pistol with silencer?

Lurcerica: Part of the ammunition was conventional bullets and part of it was cyanido-tipped bullets.

Question: Who prepared the bullets with eyanide?

Louceries: I prepared them.

Question: What were those bullets prepared for?

Liveries: Those bullets were prepared over there in Mismi. (Polo-phonetic) Miranda, member of an organization called (IEL Rece) saked me to prepare them, in apite of the fact that I know nothing about chemistry, for attempts on lives, to make there of the death of the individuals against whose lives attempts were to be said, but they were for specific attempts.

Question: What plans were made in the United States or among the counterrevolutionary circles, what is the main objective sought?

Locerica: Woll, the physical elimination of the leader of the Guban revolution. Fide: Castro.

Cuescion: The physical elimination of May. Pidel Castrof

Lincerica. Yes, sir.

Question: Those counterrevolutionary groups which operate from Florida, from Hiama, do they have the approval of the North American Government for their actions?

Question: You may that you had a .22-cal. pistol with polsoned bullets for specific attempts on lives?

Laucerica: Yes, sir.

Question: I would like you to clarify something more. What specific attacks, against which figures, were those attempts to be made with that type of weapon?

Excerica: Well, against the most prominent figures of the revolution according to existing circumstances and according to the individuals who were going to execute them. Specifically, it is to be supposed that if the idea of counterrevolution were to take root in Havana, well then the effort to kill the leader of the revolution would be intensified.

SO: F315 DE 155, 10 AUG 67,040

			~ 7		
INDEX T VES 0 NO		- CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	C STAL C	OPIES ROU	TING AND/OR
2.867 TO FILE NO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SECRET	00-01 P 1	INITIA	LS - SEEN BY
FILE BID RET. TO	BRANCH [-]	(When filled in)	V . 600 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1/	(a) (b)
DESTROY SIG.		HEPRODUCTION OF THE	S POPT PROHIBIT	E0 2 1	3 7
	 	ADV. COPY	h .	11344	10
DISSEM BY PER	<u>, </u>	☐issueD stone Day		3	
ACTION		INFO:	- Car		
WHY	RID COPY	FILE. LICE W	11/206-8	ci cila	PS FI
			,		
S E C R E 1 19226	Z CATE JAWA	IVE 8758	/		, ,
CARACAS INFO DIREC	CTOR		al	1.0 Aug 67 m	2969 8 .
DYVOUR PERUNEN	- ;				
		. 1			
REF: UFGA-28979	7	1			
FYT: SUBJ P	ARA 3 REF III	IS CLEMENTE CPO	154D41 CAB	071 56	
				VILES	•
(291-303985) PLANS	TRAVEL TO	CARACAS 12 AUG	67. HOPE	S FIND -	,
EMPL OVERENT: TUDOUGU	LEDICUS SIS	1000 1111			,
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH	L LKIEND (KIC	ANDO (AKA JUSE)	VENTURIN	E) AHO	
CONNECTED TV INDUS	TRY CARACAS	•		_	
SECRET		a ()	•		
BT		M		H . 2	01
		X50		ARON .	
•		Seu. Plus	1	<i>L</i> .	
		***	Them	100,	•
		In me.			

		<u> </u>		MARKE FOR SECTION	
TREAVE_				no indexture necleus	ED
				COL 1 (DOL 5-42 DES	
;			 	CAS AND RELIES	<u> </u>
·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	m-CEOFE 0	: • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CIA Acents	i" et 1450.	Confai		/	
				• • • •	. , ,
•					
bed is an	excerpt fr	on the	řbis i	Daily	•
gust 1967	(FB 155/67	Conce	rning	tho	
cry whates	at a spe	ČINI SE	9810n	of the .	
	Maral an ar				
CALLER WIND L	ne Lunga K	TIIO 117	T . T. C. C.	PEAN	
ana en el	Rx 1 1 1 0 (Cui	han Ran	rice and	ntian an	٠.
w abbears	1dentifia	ble wit	h the	Subject	
	•				
	•		-		
		. ,	POWA	D Trocuration	٠.
	•	•	· ·	a. Aroinia	
				•	
	•				,
				•	
IS Daily					
St 1307	•				
att b/w					
ř.					
•	•				
; ;	_		2 4 A	BG 1887	
:	es copy				985
DISPATCE SYMBOL A		6845- 6	MIE	1	
Trace		ided from account	10	H. A.	7
	-0001	M. 1.2 1.300	FILE WARS	ER COUNTER	'
				¥	
3 8 (RET	ORIGINATI		00985	
olet -	OFFICER				EXI
MI COC CI	CS Laura			c 16 Aug	5106
OFFICE SYNOL	DATE			FFCERT MAKE	
C/WH/COG/	0100/3691	T Pr	مدر	سعمت	
	4103, 100	79 -			
C/ 411/ COS/	4 . ~	1.7		1.	
	1 10	1		. 7	
	1.0	-	- -	. 7	
	1.0	-			
	1.0	RILIASM	G	. 3	
origi maa	Ph 10	RILIASA OF SEPTES	w'ye -	× 3	
,	Ph 10		Tuc	Zicii SPAT	
	DEPARTS THESE. A DEPARTS THESE. A UFGI S E C	bed is an excerpt fr gust 1967 (FB 155/67 CLA Agents" at a spe attion is drawn to th SADA and the Cuban E ana en el Exilio (Cu DA appears identifia CS COPY DEPARTO SYMBOL AND RUMBER UFGW-6657 QASSERCATION S E C R B T OFFICE OFFICER WH COOK CICS Laura	LETTER TYPESO. AND RUBBER UPGW-6657 CLA Agents" at a special se and the Cuban Exile Or and en el Exilio (Cuban Rep DA appears identifiable with the special se and the Cuban Exile Or and en el Exilio (Cuban Rep DA appears identifiable with the special se appears identifiable with t	LEONA LE	Departor Preson and Russes LEONA R. VESTUTO LE

basedion: that tim or sensors til you bring for assessmations?

a silenser, and an 3-3 with a milenser.

for the first of the first of the

Presentian: What wind of enemation all you bring for the .22-eal, plotel with alleness. to the term of the state of the second of th

Experies: Part of the emphilian was constituted bullets and part of 18 was a result. epartico-tipped bullete. A to accept today it bedette ber in a total and and made today

Quintling the propert the billete with months - 17 100 the service of the service

Appending I proposed think to appendence the surface of the contract of the co

the selection of the se "Question: What year these billets proposed for? ""

iduscries: These bullets were propored over there in Missi. (Polo-sphoretic) Mirenda, member of an ergentishtica called (#M Rece) saked no to prepare thou, in spite of the fact that I know nothing about chamistry; for attempts on lives, to . " " " ... water sure of the death of the individuals against place lives attempts were to be a continue of the death of the individuals against place lives attempts were to be a continue of the individuals against place of the individual against p mote, but they were for specific attompts. The stages with the control of

Question: What plans were made in the United States or among the counterrevolutionary eircles, that is the min objective scught? " THET, AAR HAR HAR MY ARE SEE

Lauserica: Voll, the physical elimination of the Teader of the Tuber revolution, 2001/2 The surface of the same of the control of the same of

Encation: The physical elimination of Maj. Fidel Castrof percentage of grant conference and the teater courses. It can be entered to

Question: These counterrevalutionary groups which operate from Florids, from HiAma, do they have the approval of the Borth American Opposition for their settings and their

THE SECOND STATE OF THE SE

Laurerica: Almost entirely. For example the most opportunist elements ever there: 100 create small groups to cotain dellars from the \$3 Government for their subsistence. but there are close links among all the organisations in earle with the Central Intelligence Agency. We have, for example, the case of (PEL Rece) which-through interpretation of the second by all as a GIA agent -- belongs, that is all its activities. of landing on Outen comete, setting against surchant ships and so forth, are linked to the CIA.

Question. You say that you had a "22"-cally printed with paisoned built is for aposific attempts on lives?

Lamosrica: Yes, siz. Question: I would like you to charify sensiting more. What spoulfit bitteling. 1775. egainst which figures, were those attempts to be made with that type of weapon?

as I had deline gash bein had intiferent a man blion Louserien: Vell, against the most preminent figures of the revolution seconding to "" (existing eiroumstances and according to the individuals who were going to execute than. Specifically, it is to be supposed that if the idea of counterrevolution were to take root in Havans, well then the effort to will the leader of the rovolution would to intensified?

ATT 1 to UFOW UUST

CS COPY

10 AUG 6/

MEMORAHDUM

10 August 1967

TO : Chief, 10 //

WIO-1592

THRU : Chief, IO/3

Distribution

FROM : 10/3/FLUSTIKOFF

1 - C/10 1 - 201-300985

1 10/3/1 Be311R011

1 - I0/3 Chrono

SUBJECT: AMCLEVE/15's Plans for Employment - Bona Fides Given for Possible WOFACT 1 - Registry

Given for Possible WOTAC Contact in the Future

- 1. AMCLEVE/15 informed the writer on 9 August 1967 that he plans to fly to Caracas, Venezuela from Miami on 12 August 1967 accompanied by Aldo HERNANDEZ, a friend who is employed as a salesman in Caracas. In Caracas AMCLEVE/15 will seek employment through or with an old friend, Ricardo VENTURINE aka Jose VENTURINE, connected in some way with the TV industry in Caracas. HERNANDEZ is also a friend of VENTURINE.
- 2. If AMCLEVE/15 finds employment in Caracas, he does not intend to return to Miami and his wife and son will then join him in Caracas.
- 3. If AMCLEVE/15 does not find employment in Caracas, he intends to go to Puerto Rico from Caracas to lock for employment through some of his friends living in Puerto Rico.
- 4. AMCLEVE/15 was given a recognition signal for establishing bona fides in the event that MOFACT should want to contact him in Caracas or elsewhere. AMCLEVE/15 was instructed that the person would establish bona fides by saying, "I'm a friend of Lawrence". He was also given JMWAVE address Mr. Lawrence R. DEROME, PO Box 390, Main Post Office, Miami, Florida.
- 5. JMWAVE has no identifiable traces on VENTURINE and HERNANDEZ.
- 6. AMCLEVE/15 reported that his name was mentioned on the GOC radio on 6 August 1967 in connection with the alleged captured WOFACT agents. He was described by Alberto LAUCIRICA Diaz as the liaison between WOFACT and RECE.

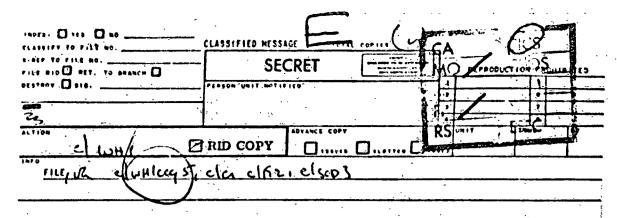
SECRET

GROUP I - EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

<u> </u>	SECRE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	REQUEST FOR C	ANCELLATION
CHIEF, CI/OA		ROM: (Division) (Cose officer) (Estension) HI/COG/CICS/OS O. Williams - 5136
Luis Clemente POSAL		NAME SHOWN IS
1/0A NO.	\$01° NO.	7803867
·	201-300985	
ATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGENT'S SERVICE RECORD
(ASOM(S) FOR CAMEBLLATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ø Subtect is n	o longer of Opera	tional interest to the Station.
odoject za n	o longer of obera	tional interest to the Station.
5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	•	
	•	
	•	
•		<i>:</i>
•		
	•	
•		
	•	
•		
•		•
REF: UFGA 28	079, 31 July 1967	, ·
	•	
		•
•		
		. :
		:
		!
		A
		201-300 985
		-
		•
	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	MATURE

SECRET

	S August 1967
	- Please brief me on the final result of the ANCLEVE/ 15 case ?? Was
	Sam eventually satisfied and is all now calm ??
	Commence of the control of the contr
angellinkelt mig selpermangapan (Senter Mallima et e	Thank you
	Constitution of the contract o
	Harz-W
	1 Ja - 7 7/2
	Mil was no pollen with dem
	on This case a Cit of instruction
•	Dr.WAVE Timinates FACLEVE- 15 and The
	FRI (La With II. 1 Find 2)
	FBI could (or sathle the partice Dept.)
	plante to us A:15 to willet lander
	against a diesmi gentling thering
	The Dipt of instice consilled This plans
·	
······································	· few drest with living A-15 a
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ful livey.
	Since The p 15 became modore
	with KICOSPIT-182, which for
÷-	could a must stor I am
	•
	Solling The file until all the but
	sittle.
	Carl C
	77,00
	<u>Cax</u>
	The state of the s
	Marlis - Maaro retain be
	his like.
	Though
"	The same of the sa
,	



S E C R E T 022306Z CITE JMWAVE 8577 DIRECTOR INFO LA PAZ

2 Aug 67 IN 24285

KAPOK

REF: DIRECTOR 24039

STATION WISHES TO CORRECT THE RECORD AS FAR AS LAST SENTENCE OF PARAGRAPH ONE OF REF IS CONCERNED. WHILE AMCLEVE/15 IS NOT A PARAGON OF VIRTUE HE CANNOT BE CLASSIFIED AS UNSAVORY CHARACTER. HIS INVOLVEMENT IN SHADY DEALS IN THE PAST TWO YEARS RESULTED ALMOST ENTIRELY FROM STATION'S (AND EVENTUALLY FBI) ENCOURAGEMENT. HE FOLLOWED DIRECTIONS AND REPORTED FAIRLY WELL.

SECRET BECRET BI

* ****** *	" Telássified hessi	GE -	ا دوروی ا	To)	A		
PILE BID RET. TO BRANCH D		CRET		TAB	Nice Hood	25 01109 ZHON	176
ecereor D sie	PERSON UNIT NOTIF	160	 				
ACT104		ADVANCE COPY	·	RS	UNIT CC		107
	RID COPY	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		h ES	EC	
FILE LUBY CONTRE	of clare	I citos.	clesla	وم حاد	AZ, Cl	62_	
elalunz_				;			<u>.</u>

SECRET 022200Z CITE JNWAVE 8569

DIRECTOR INFO LA PAZ

KAPOK DYVOUR

REFS: DIRECTOR 24039

DIRECTOR 24439

- 1. FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY OF KICOBALT & REPORT RECEIVED 28 JULY BY JMWAVE CONTACT:
- A. 28 JULY KICOBALT I MET ANCLEVE 15
 (ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED ANCHEER 15 PER DIRECTOR 24040) WHO SAID HE WAS GOING TO BOLIVIA TO HELP TRAIN A SPECIAL UNIT IN GUERRILLA WARFARE. ANCLEVE 15 CLAIMED TO BE OFFERED EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS PER MONTH AND TO BE LEAVING FIRST WEEK IN AUG AND TO HAVE RECEIVED FIVE HUNDRED DOLLAR ADVANCE.
- B. KICOBALT I CONFIRMED ABOVE WITH AMDESK I WHO
 IS A FRIEND OF ANCLEVE 15 AND WHO ADDED THAT ANCLEVE 15 WAS
 IN TOUCH WITH BOLIVIAN CONSULATE IN HIAMI AND A BOLIVIAN HILITARY
 ATTACHE TO WHOM ANCLEVE 15 HAD MADE THE OFFER TO ORGANIZE
 A GROUP OF CUBAN GUERRILLA TRAINING OFFICERS. ANCLEVE 15
 HAD OFFERED TO TAKE ON ANDESK I SHOULD KICHEER I APPROVE THE
 WHOLE PLAN. AMCLEVE 15 CLAIMED CONCEPT OF PLAN AND HIRING SECRET

2 Auc 67 m 24289

PAGE 2 JMVAVE 8369 S E C R E T SECRET

OF ANCLEVE 15 HAD BEEN APPROVED BY KICKEER I THRU ATTACHE.

- 2. KICORALT I COMMENTED TO CO THAT SUCH A UNILATERAL GROUP UNCONTROLLED BY WOFACT WOULD DO MORE DAMAGE THAN GOOD; THAT KICOBALT SPONSOR AND COVER WOULD BE BLOWN IF IN FACT OTHER NIAMI CUBANS IN BOLIVIA ON SAME MISSION.
- AMCLEVE 15 SOMEHOW CAME UP WITH IDEA ON HIS OWN OR SOME LEAK OCCURRED DURING INITIAL CONTACTS ON THIS PROGRAM AND HE NOW FISHING FOR INFO AND HANDLE TO CLIMB ON THE BAND WAGON.

 STATION HAS BEEN ADVISED BY AMCLEVE 15 THAT HE SEEKING EMPLOYMENT IN CARACAS. HE LEGAL U.S. RESIDENT AND IS IN POSSESSION OF MULTIPLE EXIT AND REENTRY PERMIT VALID ONE YEAR. AMOT 11 DOES NOT KNOW AMCLEVE 15 HOR IS HE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF XICOBALT OPERATION. AMFAST 6 (ANOTHER MEMBER AMOT GROUP WHO KNOWS AMCLEVE 15) REPORTED AMCLEVE 15 HAD TOLD HIM THAT ANCLEVE 15 AND WIFE HAD BEEN ENTERTAINED BY U.S. OFFICIAL (HINTED WOFACT) AND HAD DISCUSSED POSITION IN BOLIVIA.
- 4. INCIDENT OF COURS REQUIRES INVESTIGATION AND IS BEING PURSUED. WILL ADVISE ANY DEVELOPMENTS.

SECRET

SEC

The Stop	BURSON SEC. DURNING STORES	والسال والمشاك	والمستشيم والمراجع		•
an 1 August 1967	eni kanana amana dalah kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana ka	·	• 7	. 10	
Cable Micerranial Distantation	l Lī	meter : assistor	S Minter 10 July	JANES BREMEN	
er	S	no mois 👸 eus	IN CE FILE NO	<u> </u>	-
(Coast)	RID COPY .		در ما وه ماها مديني المديني وسياح. د الهار اللهار اللهار الا	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
WHIL	and the same beautiful	- #148 VB !	A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
		1 12 75 7	,	0 -0,	
	:			,	
S-E-C-R-E-T	• .	• 3	CITE DI	PECTOR 2 4 4	3 c
10				<u> </u>	•
PRIORITY J	mwave inf	D: LA PAZ		•	
	CTOR 24039 -	*			
AS. REGULATIPALIE		NING VICOUAL	m i delmore e :	••	
F Bin CAB	LE CONTENT OF	MINO KICODAL	A-A (MPOLIS	11-17	
SUBMITTED 1	ro jmwave casi	e officer and	ALL OTHER H	ATEKI AL 🛒	
RELATED TO	RE: SURVECT.	UNDERSTOND	THAT MEMI	12 76.58	,
	11D1 11O12 D1 11		.,, .,	•	- •
		_ Վ		-	
	M R 28 To KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr	reported that les who info	END OF ME the met Luis ormed him he i oftering he	s Clements That approach	rin .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Co	reported tha lies who info nsul in Miam	t he met Lui:	s Clements hat approa is services	rin .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Co	reported tha lies who info nsul in Miam	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	rin .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Co	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	mra .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	mra .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	mîra .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	erra .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	erra .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	ofie -
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	era .
WH Comment:	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approa is services	erra .
2 STATION SI	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that less who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Luis ormed him he i offering hi la fighter in	s Clements hat approvis services solivia.	rite .
WH Comment: WH Comment: WILLIAM F. BROE	KICOBALT-1 Posada Carr Bolivian Cr as Interrog	reported that its siles who infonsul in Miam ator/Guerri)	t he met Lui: ormed him he i offering h:	s Clements hat approvis services solivia.	

14-00000

•	and the second s	and the short was a state of the state of th	سالسست المارية المعادة المعادة المعادة المعادة المعادة
, (5397 81 JULY 1967		10
9	IDLE SOCCESTACION DISSESSIONATION THE STATE OF	☐ mo mosts, ☐ birs in ct birt nor magner ☐ masts ☐ miren to ☐ mirren to ☐	SEANCE PILE SUB
Į.	CIWH-6 RID COPY	was come on character	50/0 0/Fr
		1-25-23	\$ 61-105 37-43
	S. R. C. R. T.	• • •	RECTOR 2 4 0 3 9

PRIORITY LA PAZ INFO: PRIORITY JAWAVE

RYBAT

- 1. KICGBALT-1 REPORTS HE MET LUIS CLEMENTE POSADA CARRILES

 (DEN) CUBAN EXILE IN MIAMI LAST WEEK. POSADA INFORMED HIM HE

 EAD APPROACHED BOLIVIAN CONSUL IN MIAMI OFFERING HIS SERVICES AS

 INTERROGATOR/GUERRILLA FIGHTER IN BOLIVIA. POSADA SAID THAT REPLY

 HAD COME BACK FROM KICHEER-1 SAYING HE APPROVED SALARY OF \$800

 PER MONTH AND CONSUL AUTHORIZED PROVIDE \$500 ADVANCE TO POSADA.

 POSADA LEFT IMPRESSION HE DEPARTING FOR LA PAZ SOON. POSADA IS

 UNSAVORY CHARACTER WHO MIXED UP IN SHADY DEALS MIAMI AREA.
- 2. AS CAN BE EXPECTED KICOBALT-1 AND KICOBALT-2 DEPRESSED AT THOUGHT OF POSADA BEING IN BOLIVIA AND UNDOUBTEDLY SUSPECT FORACT INVOLVEMENT.
- 3. WOFACT HAS NO INVOLVEMENT THIS MATTER. REQUEST IMMEDIATE CONTACT WITH KICHER-1 TO DETERMINE VERACITY OF POSADA'S STORY.

 IF TRUE MAKE IT CLEAR TO KICHER-1 THAT WE IN NO WAY ARE INVOLVED IN THIS AND IN VIEW POSADA'S BACKGROUND WE WISH HIM TO CANCEL CONTRACTING POSADA POINTING OUT IT WILL JEOPARDIZE OUR AND HIS COPERATIONS AGAINST GUERRILLAS.

CONCENSION BY OFFICE THAN THE THE RECOMMENTED.

4949 SECRETARIAS DISSEMIRATION	•		PARE		11001	 m 10	MANCH	. Pringer
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····		~0 m6 11		FILE IN C			•
Sec	RID COPY		2/11	. va		 		
him land		PAGE	TWO	بورجه بيسيد	<u>. </u>	 	Justine.	town,

4. FOR JEWAVE: IF POSADA'S STORY NOT TRUE STRONGLY SUSPECT LEAR IN EXILE COMMUNITY RE WOFACT INVOLVEMENT IN SENDING CUBANS TO BOLIVIA. COULD AMOT-11 OR OTHERS HAVE BEEN TALKING ABOUT ASSIGNMENTS. PLS PROVIDE YOUR VIEWS SOONEST.

END OF MESSAGE

ROUTING AND RECORD SMEET INSTRUCTIONS TO: ACTION BRANCH PRIOR TO FILING If file ma and the appropriate not proper, insert it mer file no, below and forward Fill in Sect. 2. on back. Detach back flap and forward to RID.

Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments require ing preservation. FROM: 1 RID/AN TO. ALL ADDRESSEES FILL IN SECTION I ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE COMMENTS 0 DATE OFFICER'S 0 ŤΟ RECEIVED | FORWARDED 0 7 - AUG 1967 0 8 dug 1 7 AUG 1967 0 0 MICROFILMED 9 AUG 1967 1967 GUUA MICRO. BER. 0 10,40,6 10,067 S 0 0 0 11 459 copy detached MIZ KONTRACTS ت O WH/B+F ڻ 22 a for signature Ö 54-69 CPD U ed Aug 3038 /c06/mo file 201 3/19 • FILE TITLE 17. RID/FI FILE NUMBER (PRIMARY COCE ABSTRACT TRACE REQUEST DATE MICROFILMED UFGA 28079 SECRET 1401 EDITIONS 610a

CLASSIFICATION PROCESSING SECRET MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INCEXING ACQUIRED DICT QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING COS, Caracas ABSTRACT . Chief of Station, JMWAVE SUBJECT TYPIC/Operational MED AUG 7 Termination of AMCLEVE/15 ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES DOC MICRO SER Action Required: See para 7 .: Reference: JMWAVE-8156, 11 July 1967

- 1. As reported in reference, AMCLEVE/15 was terminated effective 11 July 1967. AMCLEVE/15 was terminated because he resigned from his position as a military coordinator/member of RECE (Cuban Representation in Exile), a Miami based Cuban exile organization, in early June 1967 and he thus lost access to his target, as AMCLEVE/15 had been reporting on the activities of RECE since 1 August 1966. In addition, JMWAVE does not have a current need or any operational interest in RECE, and the AMOT organization has the capability to penetrate and report on RECE if and when the need should arise. After AMCLEVE/15 resigned from RECE, he was a candidate for employment in the AMOT organization; however, because of his involvement with Frank "Lefty" ROSENTHAL and for other security reasons it was decided that the AMOT organization should not hire him.
- 2. AMCLEVE/15 began his employment with WOFACT in April 1965 and initially served as an instructor in the Maritime Training Branch of JMWAVE. He was also active in reporting on exile activities. On 1 August 1966, AMCLEVE/15 was transferred to the CI Branch where he was used to report on the activities of RECE until his resignation in early June 1967.
- 3. Since AMCLEVE/15 was amicably terminated, JMWAVE does not envision any problems at this time. AMCLEVE/15 plans to seek employment in Caracas, Venezuela, through an old friend who resides there.
- 4. On 21 July 1967 AMCLEVE/15 was given a termination bonus of \$650.00, which is equivalent to two months salary, minus FICA and federal income tax. He was paid \$549.60 net.

Dair.		ntinued
Attachments - herew 1. Agent Service 2. Form 2457		DATE TYPED DATE DISPATCHED 25 July 1967
Distribution 2 - WH/COG w/atts 2 - COS, Caracas	CHOSS REFERENCE TO 44-MATERIAL SEE THE SECOND SEE THE SECOND SEE THE SECOND SEE THE SECOND SE	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA-28079
2 - C/WH w/o atts 2 - C/WH w/o atts Acc Jair - Matt: Joel N. NEBECKER	CASSIFICATION SECRET	MEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER

		V 6 4 11 6 1	АТТАСНИГИТ	TO_UEGA-
•	RECOTO NO.	INVERTORY -	STAFF PERSONNEL	28079
				n .
		1101111111111	Totals sice so.	
A	ARBITRATY NO.		11	1,
^		²⁰¹⁻ 300985	1 1/	•
	BURNAVE	187 NAVE PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAVE TELECOSE	TYPE OF NAME
8	ANCLE VE/15		1	
				C
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PATE OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP	Cres or pending)
•	Cuba	15 Feb. 1929	Cuba	
	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES	CITY CUPSENTLY RESIDES-YEAR	WATETAL STATUS (rost secont)	sts (r or f)
D	USA	Miami	1	.
	·	LITURE	Married .	Н
	OVERT OCCUPATION	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	LANSVASE
E	Unemployed	Spanish, R.v.s	English, R.V.S	1.
			INCLUSIVE DATES	
F	HILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY	BRANCH OF SERVICE		
•	USA	Army	69.64	
_	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDSE	COUNTRY	63-64	
G	Cuba			
				\$5.00 C 10 C 10 C
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY	(livit to 62 spaces)	•	COOE
••	Maritime Instructor	EXEXXXXXIIX July 65	-A12 CG	soxxx
	Maritime Instructor Function(s) Performed For Agency CT Agent Aug 66 33	(limit to 62 execus)	MICROS	2002
	07 4-and to 00 22	July	AUG 7 1967	
	CI Agent Aug 66-11	अध्यक्ष 67	1967	CI
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE	TASE EMPEDITER	DOG: MICRO. SER.	FULL, PART TIME OR DAR
٠,	· .	TYPE A OR B	· SER.	V. 7.1
	NAINTENANCE/SERVICE	CONSULTANT	PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY	CAREER AGENT
ĸ		:		
			•	
	FIELD AGENT	HOS. FF OR USF	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR	M26/43Y
ᄓ	Yes	NNGXXNSXXUSF		нос
ŀ	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL		STAFF CLEARANCE	CSA/PCSA
4	· · ·	312103		1
- [Yes			
	195 COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE	FIELO STATION RESPONSIBLE	PROJECT	COVER
N	WI .	JMVAVE	1	NONOFF
ŀ	STRY ON OUTY DATE	·	DATE LAST PAY CHANGE	
o	1			
	7 Apr 65	\$4200	August 1966	
Γ	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIF	FY (limit to 62 agaces)	•	
			• •	
L				
- ['	TATE TERMINATED	REEMPLOAVARE .	STAFF CEILING SPACE	
	11 July 1967	No.	Į,	Market I
-	HARKS (re: termination, etc.) (1	Yes		TTITUDE
	15 terminated because	• •	1	i i
10	XXX lost access to to	rset and/security r	easons	good
	2457	SECRET	BADEF I	(9-51)
•	•		Samuel Strate de	

CS COPY

QUID-UFGA-DEAT +

ţ

300965

ANDRUM ON A PART OF ACT OFFICE

5. AMCLEVE/15 signed a termination agreement/quit claim form and a final secrecy agreement and are being retained by JMWAVE.

6. Attached herewith are copies of AMCLEVE/15's "Agent Service Record" (Form 2457) and the Inventory-Non Staff Personnel Form

7. Please cancel AMCLEVE/15's OA and MOC.

Stryf Thurst of Gary L. FLUSTIKOFF

Cault L. Hause

REMENED:

CASSIFICATION PAGE NO. 2

AMACHMENT FI to UFCA-28079

MICROFILMED AUG 7 1967

//	

•	DOC. MICRO, SER.
1	Commission of the Commission o
2,	Projout Advaristections
3.	Agent Riounited by: Grover T. LYTHEOFT .
4.	Capacity to which Agent Served: Maritime instructor and CI agent,
	reported on Cuban exile activities in Miami.
₿,	Fatz of Far: \$350.00 per month
	Other Committeenist none
7.	Agont Discisord by Gary L. FLUSTIKOFF
8.	Rezgon for Dismis, als Subject lost access to the target and for
• ,	security reasons.
9.	Evently Riche: None, at time of termination.
-,	Noise at the of tenthatin
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	We the found the second of the De Pous and
10.	To the Agent Records and for Es-Cost Not recommended for re-use in
	the Miami area.
11.	Resource of Dismission: Amicably-informed in person by CO.
12.	Letter of Termination Signed: yes

SECRET CS COPY

CLASSICY TO FILE BO.	CLASSIFIED HESSI	or From	coesses / C. Salara		
FILE AND AFF. TO BRANCO [CRET	CA.	CICS	1110
DESTROY DIE.			MO	- COST	
7104				55	
ACTION SWHILLOUS	⊠ RID COPY	D	JJRS	ESEC	94
THE VACTORIES OF	ul eff12				
		•			

SECRET 191832Z CITE JMAVE 8307

19 JULY IN 15102

DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC AMCLEVE-15

REF: JMWAVE 8039 (IN 06082)

ON 19 JULY LOCAL FBI INFORMED JMWAVE THAT THEIR HQS HAD CANCELLED ALL PLANS FOR AMCLEVE-15 PARTICIPATION REF OPERATION. SAID OPERATION NOT BEING PURSUED DUE LEGAL PROBLEMS WHICH THEY ENVISIONED MAY ARRISE.

SECRET

BT

C. T. T. T.

OURCOING MIJONER

CA ABOUT BUNGLEY

Instruct has Included periods to In addition the All monages routing tales a highestal adventes.

31 3307 67

LUT CIVEAL

OUT:

10

ERFO

CITE

0006805

CEST DIFTANT

8355

BISTORES

TYPIC A (CLAVE/15

ant: blancrop lacans

AND EVENIS ASTURBLY STATEMENT TERACTIVE IL BULY

1967. WILL BE PAID BY US EQUIVALED TWO MODIES CALARY.

2. PINWACH FOLLOWS.

THO OF MUSSARE

Manquest 300000 terminate AMCLEVALS as How Coming in to dissurptions from ALCERVALS and have LHRCCVInstine nature circovice.

มีการเรียกกับ เล้าสังเลงสังสังสังสังสังสังสัง

CLA: BIF IC ATION

1. (

DIR 15805 (para 3)

Justice Department has suggested possibility use AMCLEV/15 to assist Rosenthal obtain additional material as basis for arrest of Rosenthal for having possession of such materials.

JMWAVE 7953 (para 3)
AMCLEVE/15 is currently working with the FBI and following their instructions re
Rosenthal (30 June 1967)

DIR 16167
Headquarters will propose to Justice Department that any further questions arising
locally be discussed directly between FBI and Station Rep. (1 July 1967)

JMWAVE 8039
At their request JMWAVE met with local FBI and Justice Dept. attorney on 6 July
to discuss future action AMCLEVE/15 case. JMWAVE position was to agree have
AMCLEVE/15 aid in case as much as possible without exposing AMCLEVE/15 or his
WOFACT employment.

The following proposal:
Justice Dept. attorney requested AMCLEVE/15 recontact Resenthal and the meet would
be covered by FEI. AMCLEVE/15 would ask Resenthal for money for down payment on
material (c-4 explosives) but nothing would nothing would be furnished at that
time. Later AMCLEVE/15 would furnish Resenthal sufficient amount of explosives
to constitute violation. When AMCLEVE/15 and Resenthal separated, Resenthal
would be arrested.

AMCLEVE/15 was to contact Alberto Larrain-Maestre and exhibit requested silencer which would not be furnished. This contact would also be covered by FRI, but action would be taken by local authorities to avoid possible disclosure as to involvement of AMCLEVE/15 in the matter.

JMWAVE was in process of terminating AMCLEVE/15, but in view of FBI need, he would be retained on payroll until 30 Sept. DIR 1809h (dated 7 July 67)

Headquarters opposed tox my use being made of AMCLEVE/15 that would involve his appearance as a witness for presscution.

Headquarters requested JMMAVE terminate AMCLEVE/15 before permit ting his use for prosecution. But it was Headquarters desire to disassociate from AMCLEVE/15 and have FEL/Justice Dept. assume direction and responsibility for this criminal case.

JNWAVE 8156 (dated 11 July 67) Station terminated AMCLEVE/15 effective 11 Jul67. ACTION

COMPANY TO PICE NO.

SECRET

SECRET

REFRODUCTION PROMISITED

R

SECRET 11220 Z CITE JNWAVE 8156

111111109470

ABSTRACT

DIRECTOR

TYPIC ANCLEVE/15

REF DIRECTOR 18094

1. AMCLEVE/15 AMICABLY TERMINATED EFFECTIVE II JULY

1967. WILL BE PAID BONUS EQUIVALENT TWO MONTHS SALARY.

2. DISPATCH FOLLOWS.

SECRET

BI

201- 300985 Guly 1967

ŗ,

TENSITIATION AGREEMENT AND QUIT-CHAIL

SABO - , HOYELDY ACONOMICE THAT I HAVE BEEN BURDERING SERVICES TO AN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COVERENDER, HEREAFTER REMEDEED TO AS THE COVERENDET. I ACKNOMÉDER FULTURE THAT HE RELATIONSHIP ULTH VER GOVERNMENT is verniciáred as or que date buy forti bulou. I acenovledoe fenally THAY I HAVE NO CLAIMS OF ANY KIND AGAINST AME COVERNMENT AND DO BUILDIA THERMAND SOT TENANGA GOOF SHALL YEAR REGION OF CHEFTI TOX OUT OF MY PAST BYLATIOUSERP WITH THE INTELLIGENCE SERVICE OR ITS REPERSENTATIVES.

DATE 11 JULY-1967 Lies Polar (WING ESER TONOMA)

PLACE Might - FLA-

VITNESSED Hery 1 Flestety

CONVERTO DE SECRETOS

1.	YO,	Luis	TOSADA	<u> </u>	THE RECTEADO	informacione	s ,
	confi	denciales y	sceretas sobre	asuntos	rolacionado	s con mis	ونسف
•	labor	es en conexie	on con mi trab	ajo para	ol senox	yer died	

- 5. informacion de que me entere.
- 3. Tomo esta obligacion libremente sin reservacion mental ninguna.

Luis Posseda

YECHA Y CLUDAD

Frank J. Hedeleff

SECRETO

MUMORANDUM

11 July 1967

TO

Chief of Station

1/10-1502

THRU

DCOS/E

VC\10

Distribution F-201-300985

1 - C/FIII

IIIIO Chief, Finance 1 ~ C/COV

Chief, Cover Chief, Security

1 - C/SEC

1 - 10/3 Chrono

1 - Registry

FROM.

10/3/FLUSTIKOFF

SUBJECT:

Proposed Termination Bonus for AMCLEVE/15

1. Pursuant to discussion with DCOS/E and the writer, JMWAVE plans to terminate AMCLEVE/15 effective 11 July 1967.

2. AMCLEVE/15 began employment with MOFACT during April 1965 and served as an instructor in the Maritime Training Section from July 1965 to 1 August 1966 when he was transferred to the CI Branch. AMCLEVE/15 was used by the CI Branch to report on the activities of RECE, a Miami based Cuban exile group, from 1 August 1966 until above termination date.

3. Approval is requested for a total of \$650.00; minus FICA and federal income tax. AMCLEVE/15 will be paid \$549.60 net.

APPROVED:

Wark F. EFFIELD

SECRET

	••	•		
Par	AFFOR BOARSM	sourne	March 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	NY
one Robert Bladergroen; now		-7 TANGE		
min OGC	SECRET	RK		
BAIR 6 July 1967		1	10	·
CAME SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	DADIE DEPROP	RS RS	SEANCE ESEC	18 81 0
R	- O HO SHOULE D FILE	IN CO PILE NO TELE CONTRACTOR	Bar Bar a Barrier	
OGC 2 RID COP	Are . As	· clwalcoss	clw46	
(class flostion)	cla, de 12,00	P. ADDP	(office)	j p4cq
S E C R E T	6 17 5772	CITE DIRECT	OR 17267	7
KAPOK TYPIC ANCLEVE-15		·		·
REF A. JMWAVE 7953 (IN	02284)			•
B. DIRECTOR 16467			•	
1. HQS AND JUSTICE	CONCUR SUGGESTION	REF A, PARA 5.	MEETING WIT	H
LOCAL LNERGO MIGHT PROVE	HELPFUL ITS INVEST	TIGATION ROSENTA	AL. JUSTICE	;

- 1. HQS AND JUSTICE CONCUR SUGGESTION REF A, PARA 5. MEETING WITH LOCAL LNERGO MIGHT PROVE HELPFUL ITS INVESTIGATION ROSENTHAL. JUSTICE HAS FURTHER SUGGESTED THAT STATION MIGHT WISH CONTACT MR. WALLACE JOHNSON, LOCAL REP, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, ORGANIZED CRIME SECTION.

 BELIEVE THIS COULD BE HELPFUL TO DETERMINE NATURE AND EXTENT POSSIBLE WOFACT INVOLVEMENT IF AMCLEVE-15 USED AS WITNESS FOR PROSECUTION HOWEVER LEAVE DECISION RE THIS CONTACT TO STATION. JOHNSON'S OFFICES LOCATED FEDERAL COURT HOUSE.
 - 2. NO OBJECTION IF INVESTIGATIVE AND PROSECUTIVE ASPECTS
 ROSENTHAL MATTER DISCUSSED AT TRIPARTITE MEETING WITH LOCAL LNERGO AND
 JUSTICE REPS.
 - 3. PLEASE KEEP HQS ADVISED DETAILS OF DISCUSSIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

34

WHD

BELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

150

atte

MININTICATIN

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

4NOTH: VES. NO	CLASSIFIED NES	SAGE TOTAL	cories 2	2			•	
FILE RID AET. TO BANKER D	— SE	SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED			CETIBIHO	
orstnov 🖸 816	PERSON/UNIT NOT	IFIED		Ė			ŀ	
3.,		TADVANCE COPY		÷	UNIT	İn		IBV
Clupicos	RID COPT		O O	860	1			
FILE , VR C/WHG, C	Ich ClF12	OGC 2	DDP. ADOP					

S E C R E T 062321Z CITE JMWAVE 8039

DIRECTOR -

KAPOK TYPIC AMCLEVE-15

KE DIRECTOR 16467

6 JUL 67 IN 06052 adion CT

- 1. AT THEIR REQUEST JMWAVE MEI WITH LOCAL FBI AND JUSTICE DEPT ATTORNEY ON 6 JULY TO DISCUSS FUTURE ACTION AMCLEVE-15 CASE. JMWAVE POSITION WAS TO AGREE HAVE AMCLEVE-15 AID IN CASE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WITHOUT EXPOSING PROPOSAL WAS REACHED AND AGREED UPON, SUBJECT TO OUR RESPECTIVE HQS CONCURRENCE.
- A. JUSTICE ATTORNEY REQUESTED HAVE AMCLEVE-15 RECONTACT ROSENTHAL FOR MEET. MEET TO BE COVERED BY FBI AND POSSIBLY LOCAL AUTHORITIES. AMCLEVE-15 WILL ASK ROSENTHAL FOR MONEY FOR DOWN PAYMENT ON MATERIAL (C-4 EXPLOSIVES) TO BE FURNISHED. HOW-EVER, NOTHING WILL BE FURNISHED AT THIS TIME. SUBSEQUENTLY ROSENTHAL WILL MEET WITH AMCLEVE-15, AT WHICH TIME ONLY SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF EXPLOSIVES WILL BE FURNISHED TO CONSTITUTE VIOLATION. AFTER WHICH ROSENTHAL, WHEN SEPARATED FROM AMCLEVE-15, WILL BE ARRESTED.
 - B. WITH REFERENCE TO ALBERTO LARRAIN-MAESTRE, NARCOTICS

AGE 2 JMWAVE 8039 S E C R EL

FUGITIVE, AMCLEVE-15 WILL AITEMPT TO MAKE CONTACT WITH HIM TO EXHIBIT REQUESTED SILENCER, WHICH WILL NOT BE FURNISHED; THIS MEETING WILL BE COVERED BY BUREAU AGENTS AND FUGITIVE SURVEILLED FOO DETERMINE RESIDENCE AND/OR ARREST, WHEN SEFARATED FROM AMCLEVE-15

- C. JUSTICE ATTORNEY CONDITIONS THE ACTION BE LOCAL AUTHORITIES ON THE BASIS THAT PROSECUTION WILL BE DISMISSED RATHER THAN RISK ANY POSSIBLE DISCLOSURE AS TO INVOLVMENT OF AMCLEVE-15 IN THIS MATTER.
- D. FBI ALERTING AMCLEVE-15 TO MAKE ABOVE CONTACTS FOR FIRST PART OF NEXT WEEK.
- 2. JMWAVE WAS IN PROCESS OF TERMINATING AMCLEVE-15, BUT IN VIEW FBI NEED IN ABOVE OPERATION HE WILL BE RETAINED ON PAYROLL UNTIL 30 SEPTEMBER.
- 3. DIRECTOR 17267 JUST RECEIVED. GLAD TO SEE THAT
 WE ALREADY WERE ON HOS WAVE LENGTH.
 SECRET

CIT

INDEX: VES NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES	ING AND/OR
1. REF TO FILE NO. FILE RID	I SECRET manifestres I T T T T T T T T T	7
DISSEM BY FER PER	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED 052	
Stantion DI	D COPY DESCRIPTION DE L'ANDRE DE	TIME BY
FILE, VR Swot &	fer fer-2 occ-2000 SERY	VICE
JMWAVE 8039 PARA	1 7 JULY 67 06.052 DATE IN 1	NH.
READ AS FOLLOWS	THE GARBLED PORTION(S) OF THIS MESSAGE	то
•	DUT EXPOSING AMCLEVE-15 OR HIS WOFACT EMP	LOYMENT.
THE FOLLOWING PRO	POSAL WAS REACHED AND"	

SECRET

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES COPIES	MO / CIOS RR REPRODUCTION PROTIBITES
252760V 416.	PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED ADVANCE COPY	PS E C
100.1	CI, CIFIZ, OGC Z, DDP, ADOP	
SECRET 0623217 CIT DIRECTOR NAFCK TYPIC AMCLEVE-15	11 1028 A 6	052 NO.52
KE DIRECTOR 16467	583594 1833 S.	ig Center (i)

- 1. AT THEIR REQUEST MWAVE MEI WITH LOCAL FBI AND JUSTICE

 EEPT ATTORNEY ON 6 JULY TO DISCUSS FUTURE ACTION AMCLEVE-15

 CASE. JMWAVE POSITION WAS TO AGREE HAVE AMCLEVE-15 AID IN

 CASE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WITHOUT EXPOSING PROPOSAL WAS REACHED AND

 AGREED UPON, SUBJECT TO OUR RESPECTIVE HQS CONCURRENCE.
- A. JUSTICE ATTORNEY REQUESTED HAVE AMCLEVE-15 RECONTACT
 ROSENTHAL FOR MEET. MEET TO BE COVERED BY FBI AND POSSIBLY
 LCCAL AUTHORITIES. AMCLEVE-15 WILL ASK ROSENTHAL FOR MONEY FOR
 DOWN PAYMENT ON MATERIAL (C-4 EXPLOSIVES) TO BE FURNISHED, HOWEVER, NOTHING WILL BE FURNISHED AT THIS TIME. SUBSEQUENTLY
 ROSENTHAL WILL MEET WITH AMCLEVE-15, AT WHICH TIME ONLY SUFFICIENT
 AMGUNT OF EXPLOSIVES WILL BE FURNISHED TO CONSTITUTE VIOLATION,
 AFTER WHICH ROSENTHAL, WHEN SEPARATED FROM AMCLEVE-15, WILL BE
 ARRESTED.

FAGE 2 JMWAVE 8039 S E C R EI

FUGITIVE, AMCLEVE-15 WILL ATTEMPT TO MAKE CUNTACT WITH HIM TO EXHIBIT REQUESTED SILENCER, WHICH WILL NOT BE FURNISHED; THIS MEETING WILL BE COVERED BY BUREAU AGENTS AND FUGITIVE SURVEILLED FO DETERMINE RESIDENCE AND/OR ARREST, WHEN SEPARATED FROM AMCLEVE-15

- C. JUSTICE ATTORNEY CONDITIONS THE ACTION BE LOCAL AUTHORITIES ON THE BASIS THAT PROSECUTION WILL BE DISMISSED RATHER THAN RISK ANY POSSIBLE DISCLOSURE AS TO INVOLVMENT OF AMCLEVE-15 IN THIS MATTER.
- D. FBI ALERTING AMCLEVE-15 TO MAKE ABOVE CONTACTS FOR FIRST PART OF NEXT WEEK.
- BUT Harry
 ON Why not FB1 papell? 2. JMWAVE WAS IN PROCESS OF TERMINATING AMCLEVE-15. BUT IN VIEW FBI NEED IN ABOVE OPERATION HE WILL BE RETAINED ON PAYROLL UNTIL 30 SEPTEMBER.
- 3. DIRECTOR 17267 JUST RECEIVED. GLAD TO SEE THAT WE ALREADY WERE ON HOS WAVE LENGTH. SECRET

, .				
	· ·	Carried Carried		
İ		•• ••	To the same of the	
į	092	MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:	2 Pulima	
04:04	C. TRETTIN: jaf		1 110	- FEOS
tat.	WII/COG/CICS 5106	SECRET	3 777	<u> PT </u>
DATE	1 JULY 67			315
CANLE HCI	MCFANIMESSIG TARACES	DESTROY DESTROY] arvinergo C	_ BEARDITE CE PIG 810
_ (53	D NO INDEX D FILE IN CO.	S (10	The Control of the Co
CONS				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SWHICOS 5 RID COF	PILE VE C	fair 6, 09	c 2. c/o/i
	SECRET	NE 2 00:	P 1 P	
	(classification)	posts and time siedly	ADDE	(alite) (plea)
				16467
E 4		1 18 50 72	CITE DIRECT	OR
, F	JMWAVE	2	y	
	KAPOK TYPIC ANCLEVE-1		34 ·	
	RAPOR TIPIC RACLEVE-I			
	REF: JEWAVE 7953 (IN	02264)		
•	ADDDECTATE DEF DE	ROMPT RESPONSE. HQS W	TII DOODOGU	
	APPRECIALE REF PR	COMPI RESPONSE. NOS W	ILL PROPOSE	
	TO JUSTICE DEPT THAT A	INY FURTHER QUESTIONS	ARISING	
~	LOCALLY BE DISCUSSED I	TIPECTIV RETWEEN FRI A	ND STATION DE	מי
		•	nd Cirilon Mi	
	WILL ADVISE JMWAVE OF	JUSTICE RESPONSE.	· .	
	·.	END (OF MESSAGE	:
•	**************************************	ZIV D	Or MEGORGE	
			•	
:			•	
,			•	
		,		
	• •	١.		
		\		
		20	7 ~	
		DC/WH/COG/CICS_CE	Dellin	
			Della:	
		DC/WH/COG/CICS CE OGC(R. BLADERGROEN I	Outhi in draft)	
			Dellini in draft)	
			Dellai in draft)	
			Outlini (N DRAFT)	
			Onthi in draft)	
	L 008.7.1.		Ollins	
	ky Jolstulm		<u>Dethi</u> in draft) It Willywa	(Ju

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

14-00000